This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

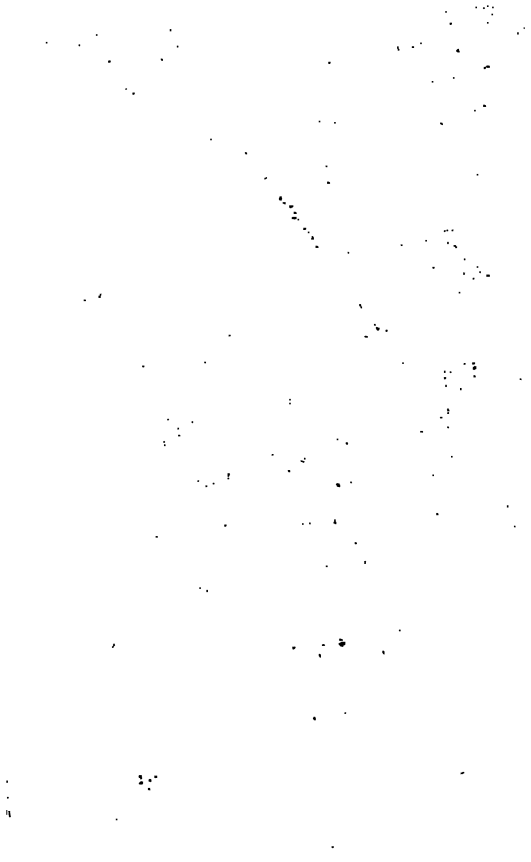
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

(Johnson
NC

Dr. WATTS.



THE

V O R K S

OF THE

GLISH POETS.

WITH

R E F A C E S,

RAPHICAL AND CRITICAL,

SAMUEL JOHNSON.

OLUME THE FORTY-SIXTH.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY R. HETT;

BATHURST, J. BUCKLAND, W. STRAHAN, T. RIVING-
NDSONS, T. DAVIES, T. PAYNE, L. DAVIS, W. OWEN,
HITE, S. CROWDER, T. CASLON, T. LONGMAN,
AW, E. AND C. DILLY, J. DODSLEY, H. BALDWIN,
ILKIE, J. ROBSON, J. JOHNSON, T. LOWNDES,
BLAKEY, G. ROBINSON, T. CADELL, W. DAVIS,
J. NICHOLS, F. NEWBERY, T. EVANS, J. RID-
LEY, R. BALDWIN, G. NICOL, LEIGH AND
SOTHEBY, J. BEW, N. CONANT,
J. MURRAY, W. FOX, J. BOWEN.

M DCC LXXIX.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
388264A
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1928 L

THE

POEMS

OF

WATTS.

28 X 82

HORÆ LYRICÆ.

POEMS,

Chiefly of the LYRIC Kind,

In THREE BOOKS.

SACRED

I. To DEVOTION and PIETY.
II. To VIRTUE, HONOUR, and FRIENDSHIP.
III. To the MEMORY of the Dead.

By I. WATTS, D. D.

" ——— Si non Uraniê Lyram
" Cœleſtem cohibet, nec Polyhymnia
" Humanum refugit tendere Barbiton."
HOR. Od. I. imitat.

Ἀθάνατον μὲν πρῶτα Θεὸν, νόμῳ ὡς διάκειται,
Τίμα, (καὶ σέβε αὐτὸν) ἔπειθ' Ἥρωας ἀγαυοὺς,
Τούς τε Καταχθονίους. PYTHAG. Aur. Car.

RECOMMENDATORY VERSES.

Reading Mr. WATTS's Poems, ſacred to Piety and Devotion.

To Mr. WATTS, on his Poems.

TO murmuring ſtreams, in tender ſtrains,
My penſive Muſe no more
Of love's enchanting force complains,
Along the flowery ſhore.

No more MIRTILLO's fatal face
My quiet breaſt alarms,
His eyes, his air, and youthful grace,
Have loſt their uſual charms.

No gay ALEXIS in the grove
Shall be my future theme:
I burn with an immortal love,
And ſing a purer flame.

Seraphic heights I ſeem to gain,
And ſacred tranſports feel,
While, WATTS, to thy celeſtial ſtrain,
Surpriz'd, I liſten ſtill.

The gliding ſtreams their courſe forbear,
When I thy lays repeat;
The bending foreſt lends an ear;
The birds their notes forget.

With ſuch a graceful harmony
Thy numbers ſtill prolong;
And let remoteſt lands reply,
And echo to thy ſong.

Far as the diſtant regions, where
The beauteous morning ſprings,
And ſcatters odours through the air,
From her reſplendent wings;

Unto the new-found realms, which ſee
The latter ſun ariſe,
When, with an eaſy progreſs, he
Rolls down the nether ſkies.

July, 1706. PHILOMELA.

To Mr. WATTS, on reading his Horæ Lyricæ.

HAIL, heaven-born Muſe! that with celeſtial flame,
And high ſeraphic numbers, durſt attempt
To gain thy native ſkies. No common theme
Merits thy thought, ſelf-conſcious of a ſoul
Superior, though on earth detain'd a-while;
Like ſome propitious angel, that's deſign'd
A reſident in this inferior orb,
To guide the wandering ſouls to heavenly bliſs,
Thou ſeem'ſt; while thou their everlaſting ſongs
Haſt ſung to mortal ears, and down to earth
Transferr'd the work of heaven; with thought ſublime,
And high ſonorous words, thou ſweetly ſing'ſt
To thy immortal lyre. Amaz'd, we view
The towering height ſtupendous, while thou ſoar'ſt
Above the reach of vulgar eyes or thought,
Hymning th' Eternal Father; as of old
When firſt th' Almighty from the dark abyſs

Of everlaſting night and ſilence call'd
The ſhining worlds with one creating word,
And rais'd from nothing all the heavenly hoſts,
And with external glories fill'd the void,
Harmonious Seraphs tun'd their golden harps,
And with their chearful Hallelujahs bleſs'd
The bounteous author of their happineſs;
From orb to orb th' alternate muſick rang,
And from the cryſtal arches of the ſky
Reach'd our then glorious world, the native ſeat
Of the firſt happy pair, who join'd their ſongs
To the loud echo's of th' angelic choirs,
And fill'd with bliſsful hymns, terreſtrial heaven,
The paradiſe of God where all delights
Abounded, and the pure ambroſial air,
Fann'd by mild zephyrs, breath'd eternal ſweets,
Forbidding death and ſorrow, and beſtow'd
Freſh heavenly bloom, and gay immortal youth.
Not ſo, alas! the vile apoſtate race,
Who in mad joys their brutal hours employ'd,
Aſſaulting with their impious blaſphemies
The Power ſupreme that gave them life and breath,
Incarnate fiends! outrageous they defy'd
Th' Eternal's thunder, and almighty wrath
Fearleſs provok'd, which all the other devils
Would dread to meet; remembering well the day
When, driven from pure immortal ſeats above,
A fiery tempeſt hurl'd them down the ſkies,
And hung upon the rear, urging their fall
To the dark, deep, unfathomable gulph,

Wh

Where bound on ſulphurous lakes to glowing rocks
With adamantine chains, they wail their woes,
And know Jehovah great as well as good;
And fix'd for ever by eternal fate,
With horror find his arm omnipotent.
Prodigious madneſs! that the ſacred Muſe,
Firſt taught in heaven to mount immortal heights,
And trace the boundleſs glories of the ſky,
Should now to every idol baſely bow,
And curſe the deity ſhe once ador'd,
Erecting trophies to each ſordid vice,
And celebrating the infernal praiſe
Of haughty Lucifer, the deſperate foe
Of God and man, and winning every hour
New votaries to hell, while all the fiends
Hear theſe accurſed lays, and, thus outdone,
Raging they try to match the human race,
Redoubling all their helliſh blaſphemies,
And with loud curſes rend the gloomy vault.
Ungrateful mortals! ah! too late you 'll find
What 'tis to banter heaven, and laugh at hell;
To dreſs-up vice in falſe deluſive charms,
And with gay colours paint her hideous face,
Leading beſotted ſouls through flowery paths,
In gaudy dreams and vain fantaſtic joys,
To diſmal ſcenes of everlaſting woe;
When the great Judge ſhall rear his awful throne,
And raging flames ſurround the trembling globe,
While the loud thunders roar from pole to pole,
And the laſt trump awakes the ſleeping dead;
And guilty ſouls to ghaſtly bodies driven,

Within thoſe dire eternal priſons ſhut,
Expect their ſad inexorable doom.
Say now, ye men of wit! what turn of thought
Will pleaſe you then! Alas, how dull and poor,
Ev'n to yourſelves, will your lewd ſlights appear!
How will you envy then the happy fate
Of idiots! and perhaps in vain you 'll wiſh,
You 'd been as very fools as once you thought
Others, for the ſublimeſt wiſdom ſcorn'd;
When pointed lightnings from the wrathful Judge
Shall ſinge your blighted laurels, and the men
Who thought they flew ſo high, ſhall fall ſo low.
No more, my Muſe, of that tremendous thought
Reſume thy more delightful theme, and ſing
Th' immortal man, that with immortal verſe
Rivals the hymns of angels, and like them
Deſpiſes mortal criticks' idle rules:
While the celeſtial flame that warms thy ſoul
Inſpires us, and with holy tranſports moves
Our labouring minds, and nobler ſcenes preſents
Than all the Pagan Poets ever ſung,
Homer, or Virgil; and far ſweeter notes
Than Horace ever taught his ſounding lyre,
And purer far, though Martial's ſelf might ſeem
A modeſt Poet in our Chriſtian days.
May thoſe forgotten and neglected lie,
No more let men be fond of fabulous Gods,
Nor Heathen wit debauch one Chriſtian line,
While with the coarſe and daubing paint we hide
The ſhining beauties of eternal truth,

That in her native dreſs appears moſt bright,
And charms the eyes of angels.—Oh! like thee
Let every nobler genius tune his voice
To ſubjects worthy of their towering thoughts.
Let Heaven and Anna then your tuneful art
Improve, and conſecrate your deathleſs lays
To him who reigns above, and her who rules below.

April 17, 1706.

JOSEPH STANDEN.

To Mr. WATTS, on his Divine Poems.

SAY, human ſeraph, whence that charming force,
That flame! that ſoul! which animates each line;
And how it runs with ſuch a graceful eaſe,
Loaded with ponderous ſenſe! Say, did not He,
The lovely Jeſus, who commands thy breaſt,
Inſpire thee with himſelf? With Jeſus dwells,
Knit in myſterious bands, the Paraclete,
The breath of God, the everlaſting ſource
Of love: And what is love, in ſouls like thine,
But air, and incenſe to the poet's fire?
Should an expiring ſaint, whoſe ſwimming eyes
Mingle the images of things about him,
But hear the leaſt exalted of thy ſtrains,
How greedily he 'd drink the muſic in,
Thinking his heavenly convoy waited near!
So great a ſtreſs of powerful harmony,

Nature

Nature unable longer to ſuſtain,
Would ſink oppreſs'd with joy to endleſs reſt.

Let none henceforth of Providence complain,
As if the world of ſpirits lay unknown,
Fenc'd round with black impenetrable night;
What though no ſhining angel darts from thence
With leave to publiſh things conceal'd from ſenſe,
In language bright as theirs, we are here told,
When life its narrow round of years hath roll'd,
What 'tis employs the bleſs'd, what makes their bli
Songs ſuch as Watts's are, and love like his.

But then, dear Sir, be cautious how you uſe,
To tranſports ſo intenſely rais'd your Muſe,
Leſt, whilſt th' ecſtatic impulſe you obey,
The ſoul leap out, and drop the duller clay.

Sept. 4, 1706.

HENRY GRO\

To Dr. Watts, on the fifth Edition of I Horæ Lyricæ.

SOvereign of ſacred verſe; accept the lays
Of a young bard that dares attempt thy praiſe.
A Muſe, the meaneſt of the vocal throng,
New to the bays, nor equal to the ſong.
Fir'd with the growing glories of thy fame,
Joins all her powers to celebrate thy name.

No vulgar themes thy pious Muſe engage,
No ſcenes of luſt pollute thy ſacred page.

majeſtic numbers mount the ſkies,
eet deſcending angels as you riſe,
juſt applauſes charm the crouded groves,
ddiſon thy tuneful ſong approves.
rmony and manly vigour join
n the beauties of each ſprightly line,
ry grace of every Muſe is thine.
, immortal bard, divinely bright,
ts his favourite to the realms of light;
Raphael's lyre charms the celeſtial throng,
ed cherubs liſtening to the ſong:
liſs to bliſs the happy beings rove,
ſte the ſweets of muſic and of love.
en the ſofter ſcenes of life you paint,
in the beauteous virgin to the ſaint,
you deſcribe how few the happy pairs,
hearts untied ſoften all their cares,
to whom the ſweeteſt joys belong,
lyra's beauties conſecrate your ſong.
e unnumber'd graces I would tell,
i the pleaſing theme for ever dwell;
e Muſe faints, unequal to the flight,
ars thy ſtrains with wonder and delight.
tombs of princes ſhall in ruins lie,
l but Heaven-born piety ſhall die,
the laſt trumpet wakes the ſilent dead,
ich laſcivious poet hides his head,
hee ſhall thy divine Urania riſe,
d with freſh laurels, to thy native ſkies:

Great

Great How and Gouge ſhall hail thee on thy way,
And welcome thee to the bright realms of day,
Adapt thy tuneful notes to heavenly ſtrings,
And join the Lyric Ode while ſome fair ſeraph ſings.

Sic ſpirat, ſic optat,

Tui amantiſſimus

BRITANNICUS.

PREFACE.

IT has been a long complaint of the virtuous and refined world, that poeſy, whoſe original is divine, ſhould be enſlaved to vice and profaneneſs; that an art, inſpired from heaven, ſhould have ſo far loſt the memory of its birth-place, as to be engaged in the intereſts of hell. How unhappily is it perverted from its moſt glorious deſign! How baſely has it been driven away from its proper ſtation in the temple of God, and abuſed to much diſhonour! The iniquity of men has conſtrained it to ſerve their vileſt purpoſes, while the ſons of piety mourn the ſacrilege and the ſhame.

The eldeſt ſong, which hiſtory has brought down to our ears, was a noble act of worſhip paid to the God of Iſrael, when his "right hand became glorious in "power; when thy right hand, O Lord, daſhed in "pieces the enemy: the chariots of Pharaoh and his "hoſts were caſt into the red ſea. Thou didſt blow "with thy wind, the deep covered them, and they ſank "as lead in the mighty waters." Exod. xv. This art was maintained ſacred through the following ages of the church, and employed by kings and prophets, by David, Solomon, and Iſaiah, in deſcribing the nature and the glories of God, and in conveying grace or vengeance to the hearts of men. By this method they brought ſo much of heaven down to this lower world,

as

as the darkneſs of that diſpenſation would admit: A now and then a divine and poetic rapture lifted th ſouls far above the level of that œconomy of ſhadow bore them away far into a brighter region, and ga them a glimpſe of evangelic day. The life of ange was harmoniouſly breathed into the children of Adar and their minds raiſed near to heaven in melody a devotion at once.

In the younger days of heatheniſm the Muſes w devoted to the ſame ſervice: the language in which o Heſiod addreſſes them is this:

Μῦσαι Πιερίηθεν ἀοιδῇσι κλείουσαι,
Δεῦτε, Δὶ ἐννέπετε σφέτερον πατέρ' ὑμνείουσαι.

"Pierian Muſes, fam'd for heavenly lays,
"Deſcend, and ſing the God your Father's praiſe."

And he purſues the ſubject in ten pious lines, which could not bear to tranſcribe, if the aſpect and ſound c ſo much Greek were not terrifying to a nice reader.

But ſome of the latter Poets of the Pagan world hav debaſed this divine gift; and many of the writers of th firſt rank, in this our age of national Chriſtians, have to their eternal ſhame, ſurpaſſed the vileſt of the Gen tiles. They have not only diſrobed religion of all th ornaments of verſe, but have employed their pens i impious miſchief, to deform her native beauty and de file her honours. They have expoſed her moſt ſacre character to drollery, and dreſſed her up in a moſt vil and ridiculous diſguiſe, for the ſcorn of the ruder hem of mankind. The vices have been painted like ſo man

Goddeſſes, the charms of wit have been added to debauchery, and the temptation heightened where nature needs the ſtrongeſt reſtraints. With ſweetneſs of ſound, and delicacy of expreſſion, they have given a reliſh to blaſphemies of the harſheſt kind; and when they rant at their Maker in ſonorous numbers, they fancy themſelves to have acted the hero well.

Thus almoſt in vain have the throne and the pulpit cried Reformation; while the ſtage and licentious poems have waged open war with the pious deſign of church and ſtate. The preſs has ſpread the poiſon far, and ſcattered wide the mortal infection: Unthinking youth have been inticed to ſin beyond the vicious propenſities of nature, plunged early into diſeaſes and death, and ſunk down to damnation in multitudes. Was it for this that poeſy was endued with all thoſe allurements that lead the mind away in a pleaſing captivity? Was it for this, ſhe was furniſhed with ſo many intellectual charms, that ſhe might ſeduce the heart from God, the original beauty, and the moſt lovely of Beings? Can I ever be perſuaded, that thoſe ſweet and reſiſtleſs forces of metaphor, wit, ſound, and number, were given with this deſign, that they ſhould be all ranged under the banner of the great malicious ſpirit, to invade the rights of heaven, and to bring ſwift and everlaſting deſtruction upon men? How will theſe allies of the nether world, the lewd and profane verſifiers, ſtand aghaſt before the great Judge, when the blood of many ſouls, whom they never ſaw, ſhall be laid to the charge of their writings, and be dreadfully required at their hands? The Reverend

rend Mr. Collier has ſet this awful ſcene before them
juſt and flaming colours. If the application were
too rude and uncivil, that noble ſtanza of my L.
Roſcommon, on Pſalm cxlviii. might be addreſſed
them:

" Ye dragons, whoſe contagious breath
" Peoples the dark retreats of death,
" Change your dire hiſſings into heavenly ſongs,
" And praiſe your Maker with your forked tongue

This profanation and debaſement of ſo divine an
has tempted ſome weaker Chriſtians to imagine t
poetry and vice are naturally akin; or at leaſt, t
verſe is fit only to recommend trifles, and entertain
looſer hours, but it is too light and trivial a method
treat any thing that is ſerious and ſacred. They ſ
mit, indeed, to uſe it in divine pſalmody, but they l
the drieſt tranſlation of the pſalm beſt. They will v
ture to ſing a dull hymn or two at church, in tu
of equal dulneſs; but ſtill they perſuade themſelv
and their children, that the beauties of poeſy are v
and dangerous. All that ariſes a degree above N
Sternhold is too airy for worſhip, and hardly eſca
the ſentence of " unclean and abominable." It
ſtrange, that perſons that have the Bible in their han
ſhould be led away by thoughtleſs prejudices to ſo w
and raſh an opinion. Let me entreat them not to
dulge this ſour, this cenſorious humour too far, leſt
ſacred writers fall under the laſh of their unlimited a
unguarded reproaches. Let me entreat them to le

i

into their Bibles, and remember the ſtyle and way of writing that is uſed by the ancient prophets. Have they forgot, or were they never told, that many parts of the Old Teſtament are Hebrew verſe? and the figures are ſtronger, and the metaphors bolder, and the images more ſurprizing and ſtrange, than ever I read in any profane writer. When Deborah ſings her praiſes to the God of Iſrael, while he marched from the field of Edom, ſhe ſets the "earth a-trembling, the heavens "drop, and the mountains diſſolve from before the "Lord. They fought from heaven, the ſtars in their "courſes fought againſt Siſera: When the river of "Kiſhon ſwept them away, that ancient river, the "river Kiſhon. O my ſoul, thou haſt trodden down "ſtrength." Judg. v. &c. When Eliphaz, in the book of Job, ſpeaks his ſenſe of the holineſs of God, he introduces a machine in a viſion: "Fear came upon me, "trembling on all my bones; the hair of my fleſh ſtood "up; a ſpirit paſſed by and ſtood ſtill, but its form "was undiſcernible; an image before mine eyes; and "ſilence; Then I heard a voice, ſaying, Shall mortal "man be more juſt than God?" &c. Job iv. When he deſcribes the ſafety of the righteous, he "hides him "from the ſcourge of the tongue, he makes him laugh at "deſtruction and famine, he brings the ſtones of the field "into league with him, and makes the brute animals "enter into a covenant of peace." Job v. 21, &c. When Job ſpeaks of the grave, how melancholy is the gloom that he ſpreads over it! "It is a region to which I muſt "ſhortly go, and whence I ſhall not return; it is a

" land of darkneſs, it is darkneſs itſelf, the land of t
" ſhadow of death; all confuſion and diſorder, a
" where the light is as darkneſs. This is my hou
" there have I made my bed: I have ſaid to corru
" tion, Thou art my father; and to the worm, Th
" art my mother and my ſiſter: As for my hope, w
" ſhall ſee it? I and my hope go down together to t
" bars of the pit." Job x. 21, and xvii. 13. When
humbles himſelf in complainings before the almigh
neſs of God, what contemptible and feeble imag
doth he uſe! " Wilt thou break a leaf driven to a
" fro? Wilt thou purſue the dry ſtubble? I conſu
" away like a rotten thing, a garment eaten by t
" moth," Job xiii. 25, &c. " Thou lifteſt me up to t
" wind, thou cauſeſt me to ride upon it, and diſſolv
" my ſubſtance." Job xxiii. 22. Can any man inve
more deſpicable ideas, to repreſent the ſcoundrel he
and refuſe of mankind, than thoſe which Job uſe
chap. xxx. and thereby he aggravates his own ſorro
and reproaches to amazement: " They that are young
" than I have me in deriſion, whoſe fathers I wou
" have diſdained to have ſet with the dogs of my floc
" for want and famine they were ſolitary; fleeing in
" the wilderneſs deſolate and waſte: They cut up ma
" lows by the buſhes, and juniper-roots for their mea
" They were driven forth from among men, (th
" cried after them as after a thief) to dwell in the cli
" of the valleys, in the caves of the earth, and in rock
" Among the buſhes they brayed, under the nettl
" they were gathered together; they were children

" foo

'fools, yea, children of baſe men; they were viler
'than the earth: And now I am their ſong, yea, I am
'their by-word," &c. How mournful and dejected
s the language of his own ſorrows! "Terrors are
'turned upon him, they purſue his ſoul as the wind,
'and his welfare paſſes away as a cloud; his bones
'are pierced within him, and his ſoul is poured out;
'he goes mourning without the ſun, a brother to dra-
'gons, and a companion to owls; while his harp and
'organ are turned into the voice of them that weep."
muſt tranſcribe one half of this holy book, if I would
iew the grandeur, the variety, and the juſtneſs of his
leas, or the pomp and beauty of his expreſſion; I muſt
opy out a good part of the writings of David and
ſaiah, if I would repreſent the poetical excellencies of
ieir thoughts and ſtyle: nor is the language of the
ffer prophets, eſpecially in ſome paragraphs, much in-
rior to theſe.

Now, while they paint human nature in its various
rms and circumſtances, if their deſigning be ſo juſt
id noble, their diſpoſition ſo artful, and their colour-
g ſo bright, beyond the moſt famed human writers,
ow much more muſt their deſcriptions of God and
aven exceed all that is poſſible to be ſaid by a meaner
ngue? When they ſpeak of the dwelling-place of
od, "He inhabits eternity, and ſits upon the throne
of his holineſs, in the midſt of light inacceſſible."
hen his holineſs is mentioned, "The heavens are not
clean in his ſight, he charges his angels with folly:
He looks to the moon, and it ſhineth not, and the

" ſtars are not pure before his eyes: He is
" God, and a conſuming fire." If we ſpeak of
" Behold, he is ſtrong: He removes the mo
" and they know it not: He overturns them i
" ger: He ſhakes the earth from her place, and
" lars tremble: He makes a path through the
" waters, he diſcovers the foundations of the
" The pillars of heaven are aſtoniſhed at his r
And after all, " Theſe are but a portion of hi
" The thunder of his power who can underſtan
ſovereignty, his knowledge, and his wiſdom,
vealed to us in language vaſtly ſuperior to all
tical accounts of heathen divinity. " Let
" ſherds ſtrive with the potſherds of the eart
" ſhall the clay ſay to him that faſhioneth it
" makeſt thou? He bids the heavens drop dow
" above, and let the ſkies pour down righte
" He commands the ſun, and it riſeth not,
" ſealeth up the ſtars. It is he that ſaith to th
" be dry, and he drieth up the rivers. Woe
" that ſeek deep to hide their counſel from th
" his eyes are upon all their ways, he underſtan
" thoughts afar off. Hell is naked before him,
" ſtruction hath no covering. He calls out all t
" by their names, he fruſtrateth the tokens of th
" and makes the diviners mad: He turns w
" backward, and their knowledge becomes f
His tranſcendent eminence above all things
nobly repreſented, when he " ſits upon the c
" the earth, and the inhabitants thereof are as
" h

:s: All nations before him are as the drop ucket, and as the ſmall duſt of the balance: :es up the iſles as a very little thing; Lebanon, ll her beaſts, is not ſufficient for a ſacrifice to od, nor are all her trees ſufficient for the burn- This God, before whom the whole creation is hing, yea, leſs than nothing, and vanity. To of all the heathen Gods then will ye compare ith the Lord, and what ſhall I be likened to?" which of all the heathen Poets ſhall we liken ire this glorious orator, the ſacred deſcriber of ead? The orators of all nations are as nothing m, and their words are vanity and emptineſs. ırn our eyes now to ſome of the holy writings, od is creating the world: How meanly do the he Gentiles talk and trifle upon this ſubject, ›ught into compariſon with Moſes, whom Lon- imſelf, a Gentile critic, cites as a maſter of me ſtyle, when he choſe to uſe it; "And the aid, Let there be light, and there was light; ere be clouds and ſeas, ſun and ſtars, plants ıimals, and behold they are:" He command- hey appear and obey: "By the word of the were the heavens made, and all the hoſt of ›y the breath of his mouth:" This is working od, with infinite eaſe and omnipotence. His of providence for the terror and ruin of his es, and for the ſuccour of his ſaints, is ſet be- eyes in the ſcripture with equal magnificence, :comes divinity. When "he ariſes out of his

" place, the earth trembles, the foundations of the hil
" are ſhaken becauſe he is wroth: There goes a ſmol
" up out of his noſtrils, and fire out of his mouth devou
" eth, coals are kindled by it. He bows the heaven
" and comes down, and darkneſs is under his fee
" The mountains melt like wax, and flow down at h
" preſence." If Virgil, Homer, or Pindar, were
prepare an equipage for a deſcending God, they migl
uſe thunder and lightnings too, and clouds and fire,
form a chariot and horſes for the battle, or the triumpl
but there is none of them provides him a flight of Ch
rubs inſtead of horſes, or ſeats him in " chariots of ſa
" vation." David beholds him riding " upon the he
" ven of heavens, by his name JAH: He was mounte
" upon a cherub, and did fly; he flew on the wings
" the wind;" and Habbakuk ſends "the peſtilence befo
" him." Homer keeps a mighty ſtir with his Νεφεληγε
ρέτα Ζεὺς, and Heſiod with his Ζεὺς ὑψιβρεμέτη
Jupiter, that raiſes up the clouds, and that makes a noiſ
or thunders on high. But a divine Poet makes th
" clouds but the duſt of his feet;" and when the Higl
eſt gives his voice in the heavens, " Hail-ſtones an
" coals of fire follow." A divine Poet diſcovers th
channels of the waters, and lays open the foundatio
of nature; " at thy rebuke, O Lord, at the blaſt
" the breath of thy noſtrils." When the Holy O
alighted upon Mount Sinai, " his glory covered th
" heavens: He ſtood and meaſured the earth: He b
" held and drove aſunder the nations, and the everlaſ
" ing mountains were ſcattered: The perpetual hil

" did bow; his ways are everlaſting." Then the prophet " ſaw the tents of Cuſhan in affliction, and the " curtains of the land of Midian did tremble." Hab. iii. Nor did the bleſſed ſpirit which animated theſe writers forbid them the uſe of viſions, dreams, the opening of ſcenes dreadful and delightful, and the introduction of machines upon great occaſions: the divine licence in this reſpect is admirable and ſurprizing, and the images are often too bold and dangerous for an uninſpired writer to imitate. Mr. Dennis has made a noble eſſay to diſcover how much ſuperior is inſpired poeſy to the brighteſt and beſt deſcriptions of a mortal pen. Perhaps, if his propoſal of Criticiſm had been encouraged and purſued, the nation might have learnt more value for the word of God, and the wits of the age might have been ſecured from the danger of Deiſm; while they muſt have been forced to confeſs at leaſt the divinity of all the poetical books of Scripture, when they ſee a genius running through them more than human.

Who is there now will dare to aſſert, that the doctrines of our holy faith will not indulge or endure a delightful dreſs? Shall the French poet * affright us, by ſaying,

" De la foy d'un Chrêtien les myſteres terribles,
" D'Ornemens egayez ne ſont point ſuſceptibles?"

But the French critic †, in his reflections upon Eloquence, tells us, " That the majeſty of our religion,

* Boileau. † Rapin.

" the holineſs of its laws, the purity of its morals, the " heighth of its myſteries, and the importance of every " ſubject that belongs to it, requires a grandeur, a no- " bleneſs, a majeſty, and elevation of ſtyle, ſuited to the " theme: ſparkling images and magnificent expreſſions " muſt be uſed, and are beſt borrowed from Scripture: " let the preacher, that aims at eloquence, read the Pro- " phets inceſſantly, for their writings are an abundant " ſource of all the riches and ornaments of ſpeech." And, in my opinion, this is far better counſel than Horace gives us, when he ſays,

" ——— Vos exemplaria Græca
" Nocturnâ verſate manu, verſate diurnâ."

As, in the conduct of my ſtudies with regard to divinity, I have reaſon to repent of nothing more than that I have not peruſed the Bible with more frequency; ſo if I were to ſet up for a poet, with a deſign to exceed all the modern writers, I would follow the advice of Rapin, and read the Prophets night and day. I am ſure, the compoſures of the following book would have been filled with much greater ſenſe, and appeared with much more agreeable ornaments, had I derived a larger portion from the Holy Scriptures.

Beſides, we may fetch a further anſwer to Monſieur Boileau's objection, from other poets of his own country. What a noble uſe have Racine and Corneille made of Chriſtian ſubjects, in ſome of their beſt tragedies! What a variety of divine ſcenes are diſplayed, and pious paſſions awakened, in thoſe poems! The martyrdom of Polyeucte, how doth it reign over our love and pity, and

at

at the ſame time animate our zeal and devotion! May I here be permitted the liberty to return my thanks to that fair and ingenious hand * that directed me to ſuch entertainments in a foreign language, which I had long wiſhed for, and ſought in vain in our own. Yet I muſt confeſs, that the Davideis, and the two Arthurs, have ſo far anſwered Boileau's objection, in Engliſh, as that the obſtacles of attempting Chriſtian poeſy are broken down, and the vain pretence of its being impracticable, is experimentally confuted †.

It is true, indeed, the Chriſtian myſteries have not ſuch need of gay trappings as beautified, or rather compoſed, the Heathen ſuperſtition. But this ſtill makes for the greater eaſe and ſurer ſucceſs of the poet. The wonders of our religion, in a plain narration and a ſimple dreſs, have a native grandeur, a dignity, and a beauty in them, though they do not utterly diſdain all methods of ornament. The book of the Revelations ſeems to be a prophecy in the form of an opera, or a dramatic poem, where divine art illuſtrates the ſubject with many charming glories; but ſtill it muſt be acknowledged, that the naked themes of Chriſtianity have ſomething brighter and bolder in them, ſomething more

* Philomela.

† Sir Richard Blackmore, in his admirable preface to his laſt poem, entitled Alfred, has more copiouſly refuted all Boileau's arguments on this ſubject, and that with great juſtice and elegance. 1723.— I am perſuaded that many perſons who deſpiſe the poem would acknowledge the juſt ſentiments of that preface.

ſurprizing and celeſtial, than all the adventures and heroes, all the dazzling images of falſe lu form and garniſh a heathen ſong: here the ve ment would give wonderful aids to the Muſe, heavenly theme would ſo relieve a dull hour, an guiſhing genius, that when the Muſe nods, t would burn and ſparkle upon the reader, a him feelingly awake.

With how much leſs toil and expence migh den, an Otway, a Congreve, or a Dennis, furn Chriſtian poem, than a modern play! There is amongſt all the ancient fables, or later romanc have two ſuch extremes united in them, as th God becoming an infant of days; the poſſeſſo palace of Heaven laid to ſleep in a manger; Jeſus, who knew no ſin, bearing the ſins of m body on the tree; agonies of ſorrow loading th him who was God over all, bleſſed for ever; ſovereign of life ſtretching his arms on a croſs, and expiring: The Heaven and the Hell in ou are infinitely more delightful and dreadful childiſh figments of a dog with three heads, the of the Belides, the Furies with ſnaky hairs, c flowery ſtories of Elyſium. And if we ſurvey as themes divinely true, and the other as a m fooleries which we can never believe; the adva touching the ſprings of paſſion will fall infinite ſide of the Chriſtian poet; our wonder and our pity, delight, and ſorrow, with the long hopes and fears, muſt needs be under the con

an harmonious pen, whoſe every line makes a part of the reader's faith, and is the very life or death of his ſoul.

If the trifling and incredible tales that furniſh out a tragedy, are ſo armed by wit and fancy, as to become ſovereign of the rational powers, to triumph over all the affections, and manage our ſmiles and our tears at pleaſure; how wondrous a conqueſt might be obtained over a wild world, and reduce it, at leaſt, to ſobriety, if the ſame happy talent were employed in dreſſing the ſcenes of religion in their proper figures of majeſty, ſweetneſs, and terror! The wonders of creating power, of redeeming love, and renewing grace, ought not to be thus impiouſly neglected by thoſe whom Heaven has endued with a gift ſo proper to adorn and cultivate them; an art whoſe ſweet inſinuations might almoſt convey piety in reſiſting nature, and melt the hardeſt ſouls to the love of virtue. The affairs of this life, with their reference to a life to come, would ſhine bright in a dramatic deſcription; nor is there any need or any reaſon why we ſhould always borrow the plan or hiſtory from the ancient Jews, or primitive martyrs; though ſeveral of theſe would furniſh out noble materials for this ſort of poeſy: but modern ſcenes would be better underſtood by moſt readers, and the application would be much more eaſy. The anguiſh of inward guilt, the ſecret ſtings and racks and ſcourges of conſcience; the ſweet retiring hours, and ſeraphical joys of devotion; the victory of a reſolved ſoul over a thouſand temptations; the inimitable love and paſſion of a dying

dying God; the awful glories of the laſt tribun
grand deciſive ſentence, from which there is no
and the conſequent tranſports or horrors of
eternal worlds; theſe things may be variouſly d
and form many poems. How might ſuch perfor
under a divine bleſſing, call back the dying piet
nation to life and beauty? This would make
appear like itſelf, and confound the blaſphemi
profligate world, ignorant of pious pleaſures.

But we have reaſon to fear, that the tuneful
our day have not raiſed their ambition to ſo
pitch; I ſhould rejoice to ſee more of this celeſ
kindling within them; for the flaſhes that break
ſome preſent and paſt writings betray an
ſource. This the incomparable Mr. Cowley, in
ter end of his preface, and the ingenious Sir
Blackmore, in the beginning of his, have ſo path
deſcribed and lamented, that I rather refer the re
mourn with them, than detain and tire him here.
gentlemen, in their large and laboured works of
have given the world happy examples of what th
and encourage in proſe; the one in a rich var
thought and fancy, the other in all the ſhining
of profuſe and florid diction.

If ſhorter ſonnets were compoſed on ſublime ſu
ſuch as the Pſalms of David, and the holy trar
interſperſed in the other ſacred writings, or ſuch
moral odes of Horace, and the ancient Lyricks;
ſuade myſelf, that the Chriſtian preacher woul
abundant aid from the poet, in his deſign to diffu

tue, and allure ſouls to God. If the heart were firſt inflamed from Heaven, and the Muſe were not left alone to form the devotion, and purſue a cold ſcent, but only called-in as an aſſiſtant to the worſhip, then the ſong would end where the inſpiration ceaſes; the whole compoſure would be of a piece, all meridian light and meridian fervour; and the ſame pious flame would be propagated, and kept glowing in the heart of him that reads. Some of the ſhorter odes of the two poets now mentioned, and a few of the Rev. Mr. Norris's Eſſays in verſe, are convincing inſtances of the ſucceſs of this propoſal.

It is my opinion alſo, that the free and unconfined numbers of Pindar, or the noble meaſures of Milton without rhyme, would beſt maintain the dignity of the theme, as well as give a looſe to the devout ſoul, nor check the raptures of her faith and love. Though, in my feeble attempts of this kind, I have too often fettered my thoughts in the narrow metre of our Pſalm-tranſlators; I have contracted and cramped the ſenſe, or rendered it obſcure and feeble, by the too ſpeedy and regular returns of rhyme.

If my friends expect any reaſon of the following compoſures, and of the firſt or ſecond publication, I entreat them to accept of this account.

The title aſſures them that poeſy is not the buſineſs of my life; and if I ſeized thoſe hours of leiſure, wherein my ſoul was in a more ſprightly frame, to entertain them or myſelf with a divine or moral ſong, I hope I ſhall find an eaſy pardon.

In

In the Firſt Book are many odes which were writt to aſſiſt the meditations and worſhip of vulgar Chr tians, and with a deſign to be publiſhed in the volu of hymns, which have now paſſed a ſecond impreſſio but upon the review, I found ſome expreſſions th were not ſuited to the plaineſt capacity, and the met phors are too bold to pleaſe the weaker Chriſtian: the fore I have allotted them a place here.

Amongſt the ſongs that are dedicated to Divine Lo I think I may be bold to aſſert, that I never compo one line of them with any other deſign than what th are applied to here; and I have endeavoured to ſecu them all from being perverted and debaſed to want paſſions, by ſeveral lines in them that can never be a plied to a meaner love. Are not the nobleſt inſtanc of the grace of Chriſt repreſented under the figure o conjugal ſtate, and deſcribed in one of the ſweeteſt od and the ſofteſt paſtoral that ever was written? I appe to Solomon *, in his Song, and his father David, Pſal. xlv. if David was the author: and I am well a ſured, that I have never indulged an equal licence: was dangerous to imitate the ſacred writers too near in ſo nice an affair.

The "Poems ſacred to Virtue," &c. were form when the frame and humour of my ſoul was juſt ſuit to the ſubject of my verſe: the image of my heart painted in them; and if they meet with a reader wh

* Solomon's Song was much more in uſe amo Preachers and writers of divinity when theſe poe were written than it is now. 1736.

ſo

ſoul is akin to mine, perhaps they may agreeably entertain him. The dulneſs of the fancy, and coarſeneſs of expreſſion, will diſappear; the ſameneſs of the humour will create a pleaſure, and inſenſibly overcome and conceal the defects of the Muſe. Young gentlemen and ladies, whoſe genius and education have given them a reliſh of oratory and verſe, may be tempted to ſeek ſatisfaction among the dangerous diverſions of the ſtage, and impure ſonnets, if there be no proviſion of a ſafer kind made to pleaſe them. While I have attempted to gratify innocent fancy in this reſpect, I have not forgotten to allure the heart to virtue, and to raiſe it to a diſdain of brutal pleaſures. The frequent interpoſition of a devout thought may awaken the mind to a ſerious ſenſe of God, religion, and eternity. The ſame duty that might be deſpiſed in a ſermon, when propoſed to their reaſon, may here, perhaps, ſeize the lower faculties with ſurprize, delight, and devotion at once; and thus, by degrees, draw the ſuperior powers of the mind to piety. Amongſt the infinite numbers of mankind, there is not more difference in their outward ſhape and features, than in their temper and inward inclination. Some are more eaſily ſuſceptive of religion in a grave diſcourſe and ſedate reaſoning. Some are beſt frighted from ſin and ruin by terror, threatening, and amazement; their fear is the propereſt paſſion to which we can addreſs ourſelves, and begin the divine work: others can feel no motive ſo powerful as that which applies itſelf to their ingenuity, and their poliſhed imagination. Now I thought it lawful to take hold of

any

any handle of the ſoul, to lead it away betimes from vicious pleaſures; and if I could but make up a compoſition of virtue and delight, ſuited to the taſte of well-bred youth, and a refined education, I had ſome hope to allure and raiſe them thereby above the vile temptations of degenerate nature, and cuſtom that is yet more degenerate. When I have felt a ſlight inclination to ſatire or burleſque, I thought it proper to ſuppreſs it. The grinning and the growling Muſe are not hard to be obtained; but I would diſdain their aſſiſtance, where a manly invitation to virtue, and a friendly ſmile, may be ſucceſsfully employed. Could I perſuade any man by a kinder method, I ſhould never think it proper to ſcold or laugh at him.

Perhaps there are ſome moroſe readers, that ſtand ready to condemn every line that is written upon the theme of Love; but have we not the cares and the felicities of that ſort of ſocial life repreſented to us in the ſacred writings? Some expreſſions are there uſed with a deſign to give a mortifying influence to our ſofteſt affections; others again brighten the character of that ſtate, and allure virtuous ſouls to purſue the divine advantage of it, the mutual aſſiſtance in the way to ſalvation. Are not the cxxviith and cxxviiith Pſalms indited on this very ſubject? Shall it be lawful for the preſs and the pulpit to treat of it with a becoming ſolemnity in proſe, and muſt the mention of the ſame thing in poeſy be pronounced for ever unlawful? Is it utterly unworthy of a ſerious character to write on this argument, becauſe it has been unhappily polluted by

rrilous pens? Why may I not be permitted to
a common and a growing miſchief, while a
vile poems of the amorous kind ſwarm
and give a vicious taint to the unwary reader?
tell the world that I have endeavoured to reco-
argument out of the hands of impure writers,
ıake it appear, that virtue and love are not ſuch
as they are repreſented. The bliſsful inti-
ſouls in that ſtate will afford ſufficient furni-
the graveſt entertainment in verſe; ſo that it
be everlaſtingly dreſſed-up in ridicule, nor aſ-
nly to furniſh out the lewd ſonnets of the times.
ne happier genius promote the ſame ſervice that
ed, and by ſuperior ſenſe, and ſweeter ſound,
hat I have written contemptible and uſeleſs.
imitations of that nobleſt Latin poet of modern
ſimire Sarbiewſki, of Poland, would need no
did they but ariſe to the beauty of the original.
ften taken the freedom to add ten or twenty
r to leave out as many, that I might ſuit my
re to my own deſign, or becauſe I ſaw it impoſ-
preſent the force, the fineneſs, and the fire of his
n in our language. There are a few copies
I have borrowed ſome hints from the ſame au-
ithout the mention of his name in the title.
ks I can allow ſo ſuperior a genius now and
be laviſh in his imagination, and to indulge
curſions beyond the limits of ſedate judgment
ies and glory of his verſe make atonement in

abundance. I wiſh ſome Engliſh pen wou
more of his treaſures, and bleſs our nation.

The inſcriptions to particular friends are
and defended by the practice of almoſt all
writers. They frequently convey the rigid
morality to the mind in the ſofter method of
Suſtained by their example, a man will not eaſil
whelmed by the heavieſt cenſures of the unthi
unknowing; eſpecially when there is a ſhadc
practice in the divine Pſalmiſt, while he in
Aſaph or Jeduthun his ſongs that were ma
harp, or (which is all one) his Lyric odes, th
are addreſſed to God himſelf.

In the "Poems of Heroic meaſure," I have
in rhyme the ſame variety of cadence, comma ar
which blank verſe glories in as its peculiar
and ornament. It degrades the excellency o
verſification when the lines run on by couplets
together, juſt in the ſame pace, and with the ſan
It ſpoils the nobleſt pleaſure of the ſound: the
tired with the tedious uniformity, or charme
with the unmanly ſoftneſs of the numbers, anc
petual chime of even cadences.

In the "Eſſays without Rhyme," I have r
Milton for a perfect pattern; though he ſh
ever honoured as our deliverer from the bonda
works contain admirable and unequalled inſ
bright and beautiful diction, as well as majeſty
renenceſs of thought. There are ſeveral epiſoc
longer works, that ſtand in ſupreme dignity

rival; yet all that vaſt reverence with which I rea his Paradiſe Loſt, cannot perſuade me to be charme with every page of it. The length of his periods, and ſometimes of his parentheſes, runs me out of breath: Some of his numbers ſeem too harſh and uneaſy. I could never believe that roughneſs and obſcurity added any thing to the true grandeur of a Poem: nor will I ever affect archaiſms, exoticiſms, and a quaint uncouthneſs of ſpeech, in order to become perfectly Miltonian. It is my opinion that blank verſe may be written with all due elevation of thought in a modern ſtyle, without borrowing any thing from Chaucer's tales, or running back ſo far as the days of Colin the Shepherd, and the reign of the Fairy Queen. The oddneſs of an antique ſound gives but a falſe pleaſure to the ear, and abuſes the true reliſh, even when it works delight. There were ſome ſuch judges of poeſy among the old Romans; and Martial ingeniouſly laughs at one of them, that is pleaſed even to aſtoniſhment with obſolete words and figures;

"Attonituſque legis terrai frugiferai."

The ill-drawn poſtures and diſtortions of ſhape that meet with in Chineſe pictures charm a ſickly fancy their very awkwardneſs; ſo a diſtempered appetite chew coals and ſand, and pronounce it guſtful.

the Pindarics, I have generally conformed my lines ſhorter ſize of the ancients, and avoided to imie exceſſive lengths to which ſome modern writers retched their ſentences, and eſpecially the converſe. In theſe the ear is the trueſt judge; nor

was it made to be enſlaved to any preciſe model of elder or later times.

After all, I muſt petition my reader to lay aſide the ſour and ſullen air of criticiſm, and to aſſume the friend. Let him chuſe ſuch copies to read at particular hours, when the temper of his mind is ſuited to the ſong. Let him come with a deſire to be entertained and pleaſed, rather than to ſeek his own diſguſt and averſion, which will not be hard to find. I am not ſo vain as to think there are no faults, nor ſo blind as to eſpy none: though I hope the multitude of alterations in this ſecond edition are not without amendment. There is ſo large a difference between this and the former, in the change of titles, lines, and whole poems, as well as in the various tranſpoſitions, that it would be uſeleſs and endleſs, and all confuſion, for any reader to compare them throughout. The additions alſo make up half the book, and ſome of theſe have need of as many alterations as the former. Many a line needs the file to poliſh the roughneſs of it, and many a thought wants richer language to adorn and make it ſhine. Wide defects and equal ſuperfluities may be found, eſpecially in the larger pieces; but I have at preſent neither inclination nor leiſure to correct, and I hope I never ſhall. It is one of the biggeſt ſatisfactions I take in giving this volume to the world, that I expect to be for ever free from the temptation of making or mending poems again *. So that my friends may be perfectly ſecure

* "Naturam expellas furcâ licet, uſque recurret." HOR. Will this ſhort note of Horace excuſe a man who has reſiſted nature many years, but has been ſometimes overcome? 1736. Edition the 7th.

againſt

againſt this impreſſion's growing waſte upon their hands, and uſeleſs as the former has done. Let minds that are better furniſhed for ſuch performances purſue theſe ſtudies, if they are convinced that poeſy can be made ſerviceable to religion and virtue. As for myſelf, I almoſt bluſh to think that I have read ſo little, and written ſo much. The following years of my life ſhall be more entirely devoted to the immediate and direct labours of my ſtation, excepting thoſe hours that may be employed in finiſhing my imitation of the Pſalms of David, in chriſtian language, which I have now promiſed the world *.

I cannot court the world to purchaſe this book for their pleaſure or entertainment, by telling them that any one copy entirely pleaſes me. The beſt of them ſinks below the idea which I form of a divine or moral ode. He that deals in the myſteries of Heaven, or of the Muſes, ſhould be a genius of no vulgar mould: And as the name Vates belongs to both; ſo the furniture of both is compriſed in that line of Horace,

"—— Cui mens divinior, atque os
"Magna ſonaturum——"

But what Juvenal ſpake in his age, abides true in ours: A compleat Poet or a Prophet is ſuch a one;

"—Qualem nequeo monſtrare, & ſentio tantùm."

Perhaps neither of theſe characters in perfection ſhall ever be ſeen on earth, till the ſeventh angel has ſounded his awful trumpet; till the victory be compleat over

* In the year 1719 theſe were finiſhed and printed.

the beaſt and his image, when the natives of heav
ſhall join in concert with prophets and ſaints, and ſi
to their golden harps " ſalvation, honour and glory
" Him that ſits upon the throne, and to the Lamb f
" ever."

May 14, 1709.

HORÆ LYRICÆ.

BOOK I.

Sacred to DEVOTION and PIETY.

WORSHIPPING WITH FEAR.

WHO dares attempt th' eternal Name,
With notes of mortal ſound?
Dangers and glories guard the theme,
And ſpread deſpair around.

Deſtruction waits t' obey his frown,
And Heaven attends his ſmile;
A wreath of lightning arms his crown,
But love adorns it ſtill.

Celeſtial king, our ſpirits lie,
Trembling beneath thy feet,
And wiſh, and caſt a longing eye,
To reach thy lofty ſeat.

When ſhall we ſee the Great Unknown,
And in thy preſence ſtand?
Reveal the ſplendors of thy throne,
But ſhield us with thy hand.

In thee what endleſs wonders meet!
What various glory ſhines!
The croſſing rays too fiercely beat
Upon our fainting minds.

Angels are loſt in ſweet ſurprize
If thou unvail thy grace;
And humble awe runs through the ſkies,
When wrath arrays thy face.

When mercy joins with majeſty
To ſpread their beams abroad,
Not all their faireſt minds on high
Are ſhadows of a God.

Thy works the ſtrongeſt ſeraph ſings
In a too feeble ſtrain,
And labours hard on all his ſtrings
To reach thy thoughts in vain.

Created powers, how weak they be!
How ſhort our praiſes fall!
So much akin to nothing we,
And thou th' eternal All.

;KING LEAVE TO SING.

', mighty God, indulge my tongue,
or let thy thunders roar,
the young notes and venturous ſong
'orlds of glory ſoar.

my daring flight forbid,
Muſe folds-up her wings;
ıy word her ſlender reed
npts almighty things.

der ſeed, inſpir'd by thee,
a new Eden grow,
ooming life on every tree,
ſpreads a Heaven below.

:ks the trumpet's loud alarms,
with thy dreadful breath:
ls th' angelic hoſts to arms,
ve the nations death.

n ſhe taſtes her Saviour's love,
feels the rapture ſtrong,
ıe divineſt harp above
at a ſweeter ſong.

DIVINE

DIVINE JUDGMENTS.

NOT from the duſt my ſorrows ſpring,
Nor drop my comforts from the lower ſkies!
Let all the baneful planets ſhed
Their mingled curſes on my head,
How vain their curſes, if th' Eternal King
Look through the clouds and bleſs me with his eyes!
Creatures with all their boaſted ſway
Are but his ſlaves, and muſt obey;
They wait their orders from above,
And execute his word, the vengeance, or the love.

'Tis by a warrant from his hand
The gentler gales are bound to ſleep:
The North wind bluſters, and aſſumes command
Over the deſert and the deep;
Old Boreas with his freezing powers
Turns the earth iron, makes the ocean glaſs,
Arreſts the dancing rivulets as they paſs,
And chains them moveleſs to their ſhores;
The grazing ox lôws to the gelid ſkies,
Walks o'er the marble meads with withering eyes,
Walks o'er the ſolid lakes, ſnuffs up the wind, and die

Fly to the polar world, my ſong,
And mourn the pilgrims there, (a wretched throng!)
Seiz'd and bound in rigid chains,
A troop of ſtatues on the Ruſſian plains,
And life ſtands frozen in the purple veins.
Atheiſt, forbear; no more blaſpheme:

God has a thouſand terrors in his name,
A thouſand armies at command,
Waiting the ſignal of his hand,
And magazines of froſt, and magazines of flame.
Dreſs thee in ſteel to meet his wrath;
His ſharp artillery from the North
Shall pierce thee to the ſoul, and ſhake thy mortal frame.
Sublime on Winter's rugged wings
He rides in arms along the ſky,
And ſcatters fate on ſwains and kings;
And flocks and herds, and nations die;
While impious lips, profanely bold,
Grow pale; and, quivering at his dreadful cold,
Give their own blaſphemies the lie.

The miſchiefs that infeſt the earth,
When the hot dog-ſtar fires the realms on high,
Drought and diſeaſe, and cruel dearth,
Are but the flaſhes of a wrathful eye
From the incens'd Divinity.
In vain our parching palates thirſt,
For vital food in vain we cry,
And pant for vital breath;
The verdant fields are burnt to duſt,
The Sun has drunk the channels dry,
And all the air is death.
Ye ſcourges of our Maker's rod,
'Tis at his dread command, at his imperial nod,
You deal your various plagues abroad.

Hail, whirlwinds, hurricanes, and floods,
That all the leafy ſtandards ſtrip,
And bear down with a mighty ſweep
The riches of the fields, and honours of the woods
Storms, that ravage o'er the deep,
And bury millions in the waves;
Earthquakes, that in midnight ſleep
Turn cities into heaps, and make our beds our gr
While you diſpenſe your mortal harms,
'Tis the Creator's voice that ſounds your loud alar
When guilt with louder cries provokes a God to a

O for a meſſage from above
To bear my ſpirits up!
Some pledge of my Creator's love
To calm my terrors and ſupport my hope!
Let waves and thunders mix and roar,
Be thou my God, and the whole world is mine:
While thou art Sovereign, I'm ſecure;
I ſhall be rich till thou art poor;
For all I fear, and all I wiſh, Heaven, Earth, and
are thine.

EARTH AND HEAVEN.

HAST thou not ſeen, impatient boy?
Haſt thou not read the ſolemn truth,
That grey experience writes for giddy youth
On every mortal joy?

Ple

leaſure muſt be daſh'd with pain:
And yet, with heedleſs haſte,
The thirſty boy repeats the taſte,
earkens to deſpair, but tries the bowl again.
ills of pleaſure never run ſincere:
(Earth has no unpolluted ſpring)
the curs'd ſoil ſome dangerous taint they bear;
ſes grow on thorns, and honey wears a ſting.

in we ſeek a Heaven below the ſky;
he world has falſe, but flattering, charms:
ant joys ſhow big in our eſteem,
:ſſen ſtill as they draw near the eye;
our embrace the viſions die,
nd when we graſp the airy forms,
We loſe the pleaſing dream.

rth, with her ſcenes of gay delight,
but a landſkip rudely drawn,
'ith glaring colours, and falſe light;
ſtance commends it to the ſight,
For fools to gaze upon;
t bring the nauſeous daubing nigh,
: and confus'd the hideous figures lie,
e the pleaſure, and offend the eye.

up, my ſoul, pant tow'rd th' eternal hills;
ioſe Heavens are fairer than they ſeem;
pleaſures all ſincere glide on in cryſtal rills,
ere not a dreg of guilt defiles,
Nor grief diſturbs the ſtream.

That Canaan knows no noxious thing,
No curſed ſoil, no tainted ſpring,
Nor roſes grow on thorns, nor honey wears a ſting.

FELICITY ABOVE.

NO, 'tis in vain to ſeek for bliſs;
For bliſs can ne'er be found
Till we arrive where Jeſus is,
And tread on heavenly ground.

There 's nothing round theſe painted ſkies,
Or round this duſty clod;
Nothing, my ſoul, that 's worth thy joys,
Or lovely as thy God.

'Tis Heaven on Earth to taſte his love,
To feel his quickening grace;
And all the Heaven I hope above
Is but to ſee his face.

Why move my years in ſlow delay?
O God of ages! why?
Let the ſpheres cleave, and mark my way
To the ſuperior ſky.

Dear Sovereign, break theſe vital ſtrings
That bind me to my clay;
Take me, Uriel, on thy wings,
And ſtretch and ſoar away.

GOD

GOD's Dominion and Decrees.

KEEP ſilence, all created things,
And wait your Maker's nod:
The Muſe ſtands trembling while ſhe ſings
The honours of her God.

Life, Death, and Hell, and worlds unknown
Hang on his firm decree:
He ſits on no precarious throne,
Nor borrows leave to be.

Th' almighty voice bid ancient Night
Her endleſs realms reſign,
And lo, ten thouſand globes of light
In fields of azure ſhine.

Now Wiſdom with ſuperior ſway
Guides the vaſt moving frame,
Whilſt all the ranks of being pay
Deep reverence to his name.

He ſpake; the ſun obedient ſtood,
And held the falling day:
Old Jordan backward drives his flood,
And diſappoints the ſea.

Lord of the armies of the ſky,
He marſhals all the ſtars;
Red cómets lift their banners high,
And wide proclaim his wars.

Chain'd

Chain'd to his throne a volume lies,
With all the fates of men,
With every angel's form and ſize,
Drawn by th' eternal pen.

His providence unfolds the book,
And makes his counſels ſhine:
Each opening leaf, and every ſtroke,
Fulfils ſome deep deſign.

Here he exalts neglected worms
To ſceptres and a crown;
Anon the following page he turns,
And treads the monarch down.

Not Gabriel aſks the reaſon why,
Nor God the reaſon gives;
Nor dares the favourite-angel pry
Between the folded leaves.

My God, I never long'd to ſee
My fate with curious eyes,
What gloomy lines are writ for me,
Or what bright ſcenes ſhall riſe.

In thy fair book of life and grace
May I but find my name,
Recorded in ſome humble place
Beneath my Lord the Lamb!

SELF-CONSECRATION.

IT grieves me, Lord, it grieves me ſore,
That I have liv'd to thee no more,
And waſted half my days;
My inward power ſhall burn and flame
With zeal and paſſion for thy name,
I would not ſpeak, but for my God, nor move, but to his praiſe.

What are my eyes but aids to ſee
The glories of the Deity
Inſcrib'd with beams of light
On flowers and ſtars? Lord, I behold
The ſhining azure, green and gold;
But when I try to read thy name, a dimneſs veils my ſight.

Mine ears are rais'd when Virgil ſings
Sicilian ſwains, or Trojan kings,
And drink the muſic in:
Why ſhould the trumpet's brazen voice,
Or oaten reed, awake my joys,
And yet my heart ſo ſtupid lie when ſacred hymns begin?

Change me, O God; my fleſh ſhall be
An inſtrument of ſong to thee,
And thou the notes inſpire:
My tongue ſhall keep the heavenly chime,
My chearful pulſe ſhall beat the time,
And ſweet variety of ſound ſhall in thy praiſe conſpire.

The deareſt nerve about my heart,
Should it refuſe to bear a part,
With my melodious breath,
I'd tear away the vital chord,
A bloody victim to my Lord,
And live without that impious ſtring, or ſhew my z
in death.

THE CREATOR AND CREATURES.

GOD is a name my ſoul adores,
Th' Almighty Three, th' Eternal One;
Nature and grace, with all their powers,
Confeſs the Infinite Unknown.

From thy Great Self thy being ſprings;
Thou art thine own original,
Made up of uncreated things,
And Self-ſufficience bears them all.

Thy Voice produc'd the ſeas and ſpheres,
Bid the waves roar, and planets ſhine;
But nothing like thy Self appears,
Through all theſe ſpacious works of thine.

Still reſtleſs Nature dies and grows;
From change to change the creatures run:
Thy being no ſucceſſion knows,
And all thy vaſt deſigns are one:

A glance of thine runs through the globes,
Rules the bright worlds, and moves their frame;
Broad ſheets of light compoſe thy robes;
Thy guards are form'd of living flame.

Thrones and dominions round thee fall,
And worſhip in ſubmiſſive forms;
Thy preſence ſhakes this lower ball,
This little dwelling-place of worms.

How ſhall affrighted mortals dare
To ſing thy glory or thy grace,
Beneath thy feet we lie ſo far,
And ſee but ſhadows of thy face?

Who can behold the blazing light?
Who can approach conſuming flame?
None but thy wiſdom knows thy might;
None but thy word can ſpeak thy name.

The NATIVITY of CHRIST.

"SHEPHERDS, rejoice, lift up your eyes,
"And ſend your fears away;
"News from the region of the ſkies,
"Salvation's born to-day.

"Jeſus, the God whom Angels fear,
"Comes down to dwell with you;
"To-day he makes his entrance here,
"But not as monarchs do.

"No gold, nor purple ſwaddling-bands,
"Nor royal ſhining things;
"A manger for his cradle ſtands,
"And holds the King of kings.

"Go, Shepherds, where the Infant lies,
"And ſee his humble throne;
"With tears of joy in all your eyes,
"Go, Shepherds, kiſs the Son."

Thus Gabriel ſang, and ſtrait around
The heavenly armies throng,
They tune their harps to lofty ſound,
And thus conclude the ſong:

"Glory to God that reigns above,
"Let peace ſurround the earth;
"Mortals ſhall know their Maker's love,
"At their Redeemer's birth."

Lord! and ſhall angels have their ſongs,
And men no tunes to raiſe?
O may we lo'e theſe uſeleſs tongues
When they forget to praiſe!

Glory to God that reigns above,
That pitied us forlorn,
We join to ſing our Maker's love,
For there's a Saviour born.

GOD GLORIOUS, AND SINNERS SAVED.

FATHER, how wide thy glory ſhines!
How high thy wonders riſe!
Known through the earth by thouſand ſigns,
By thouſand through the ſkies.

Thoſe mighty orbs proclaim thy power,
Their motions ſpeak thy ſkill;
And on the wings of every hour,
We read thy patience ſtill.

Part of thy name divinely ſtands
On all thy creatures writ,
They ſhew the labour of thine hands,
Or impreſs of thy feet.

But when we view thy ſtrange deſign
To ſave rebellious worms,
Where vengeance and compaſſion join
In their divineſt forms;

Our thoughts are loſt in reverend awe:
We love and we adore;
The firſt arch-angel never ſaw
So much of God before.

Here the whole Deity is known,
Nor dares a creature gueſs
Which of the glories brighteſt ſhone,
The juſtice or the grace.

When ſinners broke the father's laws,
The dying ſon atones;
Oh, the dear myſteries of his croſs!
The triumph of his groans!

Now the full glories of the Lamb
Adorn the heavenly plains;
Sweet Cherubs learn Immanuel's name,
And try their choiceſt ſtrains.

O may I bear ſome humble part
In that immortal ſong!
Wonder and joys ſhall tune my heart,
And love command my tongue.

THE HUMBLE ENQUIRY.

A French Sonnet imitated. 1695.

"Grand Dieu, tes Jugemens, &c."

GRACE rules below, and ſits enthron'd above,
How few the ſparks of wrath! how ſlow they move
And drop and die in boundleſs ſeas of love!

But me, vile wretch! ſhould pitying love embrace
Deep in its ocean, hell itſelf would blaze,
And flaſh, and burn me through the boundleſs ſeas

Yea, Lord, my guilt to ſuch a vaſtneſs grown
Seems to confine thy choice to wrath alone,
And calls thy power to vindicate thy throne.

Thine honour bids, "avenge thine injur'd name,"
Thy ſlighted loves a dreadful glory claim,
While my moiſt tears might but incenſe thy flame.

Should heaven grow black, almighty thunder roar,
And vengeance blaſt me, I could plead no more,
But own thy juſtice dying, and adore.

Yet can thoſe bolts of death that cleave the flood
To reach a rebel, pierce this ſacred ſhroud,
Ting'd in the vital ſtream of my redeemer's blood.

THE PENITENT PARDONED.

HENCE from my ſoul, my ſins, depart,
Your fatal friendſhip now I ſee;
Long have you dwelt too near my heart,
Hence, to eternal diſtance flee.

Ye gave my dying Lord his wound,
Yet I careſs'd your viperous brood,
And in my heart-ſtrings lapp'd you round,
You, the vile murderers of my God.

Black heavy thoughts, like mountains, roll
O'er my poor breaſt, with boding fears,
And, cruſhing hard my tortur'd ſoul,
Wring through my eyes the briny tears.

Forgive my treaſons, Prince of Grace!
The bloody Jews were traitors too,
Yet thou haſt pray'd for that curs'd race,
"Father, they know not what they do."

Great advocate, look down and ſee
A wretch, whoſe ſmarting ſorrows bleed;
O plead the ſame excuſe for me!
For, Lord, I knew not what I did.

Peace, my complaints; let every groan
Be ſtill, and ſilence wait his love;
Compaſſions dwell amidſt his throne,
And through his inmoſt bowels move.

Lo, from the everlaſting ſkies,
Gently, as morning-dews diſtil,
The dove immortal downward flies,
With peaceful olive in his bill.

How ſweet the voice of pardon ſounds!
Sweet the relief to deep diſtreſs!
I feel the balm that heals my wounds,
And all my powers adore the grace.

A HYMN of PRAISE for three great Salvat

VIZ.

1. From the Spaniſh Invaſion, 1588.
2. From the Gun-powder Plot, Nov. 5.
3. From Popery and Slavery by K. WILLIA
Glorious Memory, who landed, Nov. 5, 1688.

Compoſed, Nov. 5, 1

INFINITE God, thy counſels ſtand
Like mountains of eternal braſs,
Pillars to prop our ſinking land,
Or guardian rocks to break the ſeas.

pole to pole thy name is known,
whole heaven of angels praiſe;
bouring tongues would reach thy throne
he loud triumphs of thy grace.

thy church, by thy command,
rais'd upon the Britiſh iſles;
re," ſaid the Lord, "to ages ſtand,
as the everlaſting hills."

the Spaniſh ocean roar'd;
ows ſwell'd againſt our ſhore,
ows ſunk beneath thy word,
ll the floating war they bore.

ſaid the ſons of bloody Rome,
provide new arms from hell:
wn they digg'd through earth's dark womb,
nſack'd all the burning cell.

an lent them fiery ſtores,
l coal, and ſulphurous flame,
l that burns, and all that roars,
ous fires of dreadful name.

the ſenate and the throne,
of helliſh thunder lay;
he dark ſeeds of fire were ſown,
ng a bright, but diſmal day.

ve beheld the black deſign,
ve that guards our iſland round;
! how it quench'd the fiery mine,
ſh'd the tempeſt under ground.

THE

THE SECOND PART.

ASSUME, my tongue, a nobler ſtrain,
Sing the new wonders of the Lord;
The foes revive their powers again,
Again they die beneath his ſword.

Dark as our thoughts our minutes roll,
While tyranny poſſeſs'd the throne,
And murderers of an Iriſh ſoul
Ran, threatening death, through every town.

The Romiſh prieſt, and Britiſh prince,
Join'd their beſt force, and blackeſt charms,
And the fierce troops of neighbouring France
Offer'd the ſervice of their arms.

'Tis done, they cry'd, and laugh'd aloud,
The courts of darkneſs rang with joy,
Th' old Serpent hiſs'd, and hell grew proud,
While Zion mourn'd her ruin nigh.

But lo, the great deliverer ſails,
Commiſſion'd from Jehovah's hand,
And ſmiling ſeas, and wiſhing gales,
Convey him to the longing land.

The happy day*, and happy year,
Both in our new ſalvation meet:
The day † that quench'd the burning ſnare,
The year that burnt th' invading fleet.

* Nov. 5, 1688. † Nov. 5, 1588.

Now did thine arm, O God of Hoſts,
Now did thine arm ſhine dazling bright,
The ſons of might their hands had loſt,
And men of blood forgot to fight.

Brigades of angels lin'd the way,
And guarded William to his throne:
There, ye celeſtial warriors, ſtay,
And make his palace like your own.

Then, mighty God, the earth ſhall know
And learn the worſhip of the ſky:
Angels and Britons join below,
To raiſe their Hallelujahs high.

All Hallelujah, heavenly King;
While diſtant lands thy victory ſing,
And tongues their utmoſt powers employ,
The world's bright roof repeats the joy.

THE INCOMPREHENSIBLE.

FAR in the heavens my God retires,
My God, the mark of my deſires,
And hides his lovely face;
When he deſcends within my view,
He charms my reaſon to purſue
But leaves it tir'd and fainting in th' unequal chace.

Or if I reach unuſual height
Till near his preſence brought,
There floods of glory check my flight,
Cramp the bold pinions of my wit,
And all untune my thought;

Plung'd

Plung'd in a ſea of light I roll,
Where wiſdom, juſtice, mercy, ſhines;
Infinite rays in croſſing lines
Beat thick confuſion on my ſight, and overwhelm me

Come to my aid, ye fellow-minds,
And help me reach the throne;
(What ſingle ſtrength, in vain deſigns,
United force hath done;
Thus worms may join, and graſp the poles,
Thus atoms fill the ſea)
But the whole race of creature-ſouls
Stretch'd to their laſt extent of thought, plunge a
loſt in thee.

Great God, behold my reaſon lies
Adoring; yet my love would riſe
On pinions not her own:
Faith ſhall direct her humble flight,
Through all the trackleſs ſeas of light,
To Thee, th' Eternal Fair, the Infinite Unknown

DEATH AND ETERNITY.

MY thoughts, that often mount the ſkies,
Go, ſearch the world beneath,
Where nature in all ruin lies,
And owns her ſovereign, death.

The tyrant, how he triumphs here!
His trophies ſpread around!
And heaps of duſt and bones appear
Through all the hollow ground.

Theſe ſkulls, what ghaſtly figures now!
How loathſome to the eyes!
Theſe are the heads we lately knew
So beauteous and ſo wiſe.

But where the ſouls, thoſe deathleſs things,
That left his dying clay?
My thoughts, now ſtretch out all your wings,
And trace eternity.

O that unfathomable ſea!
Thoſe deeps without a ſhore!
Where living waters gently play,
Or fiery billows roar.

Thus muſt we leave the banks of life,
And try this doubtful ſea;
Vain are our groans, and dying ſtrife,
To gain a moment's ſtay.

There we ſhall ſwim in heavenly bliſs,
Or ſink in flaming waves,
While the pale carcaſs thoughtleſs lies,
Amongſt the ſilent graves.

Some hearty friend ſhall drop his tear
On our dry bones, and ſay,
"Theſe once were ſtrong, as mine appear,
"And mine muſt be as they."

Thus ſhall our mouldering members teach
What now our ſenſes learn:
For duſt and aſhes loudeſt preach
Man's infinite concern.

A Sight

A Sight of Heaven in Sickness.

OFT have I ſat in ſecret ſighs,
To feel my fleſh decay,
Then groan'd aloud with frighted eyes,
To view the tottering clay.

But I forbid my ſorrows now,
Nor dares the fleſh complain;
Diſeaſes bring their profit too;
The joy o'ercomes the pain.

My chearful ſoul now all the day
Sits waiting here and ſings;
Looks through the ruins of her clay,
And practiſes her wings.

Faith almoſt changes into ſight,
While from afar ſhe ſpies,
Her fair inheritance, in light
Above created ſkies.

Had but the priſon walls been ſtrong,
And firm without a flaw,
In darkneſs ſhe had dwelt too long,
And leſs of glory ſaw.

But now the everlaſting hills
Through every chink appear,
And ſomething of the joy ſhe feels
While ſhe 's a priſoner here.

he ſhines of heaven ruſh ſweetly in
At all the gaping ſtaves:
iſions of endleſs bliſs are ſeen;
And native air ſhe draws.

may theſe walls ſtand tottering ſtill,
The breaches never cloſe,
I muſt herein darkneſs dwell,
And all this glory loſe!

rather let this fleſh decay,
The ruins wider grow,
ill glad to ſee th' enlarged way,
I ſtretch'd my pinions through.

THE UNIVERSAL HALLELUJAH.

Pſalm cxlviii. Paraphras'd.

) RAISE ye the Lord with joyful tongue,
Ye powers that guard his throne;
ſus the Man ſhall lead the ſong,
The God inſpire the tune.

abriel, and all th' immortal choir
That fill the realms above;
ng; for he form'd you of his fire,
And feeds you with his love.

ine to his praiſe, ye cryſtal ſkies,
The floor of his abode,
veil your little twinkling eyes
Before a brighter God.

Thou

Thou reſtleſs globe of golden light,
Whoſe beams create our days,
Join with the ſilver queen of night,
To own your borrow'd rays.

Bluſh and refund the honours paid
To your inferior names:
Tell the blind world, your orbs are fed
By his o'erflowing flames.

Winds, ye ſhall bear his name aloud
Through the ethereal blue,
For when his chariot is a cloud,
He makes his wheels of you.

Thunder and hail, and fires and ſtorms,
The troops of his command,
Appear in all your dreadful forms,
And ſpeak his awful hand.

Shout to the Lord, ye ſurging ſeas,
In your eternal roar;
Let wave to wave reſound his praiſe,
And ſhore reply to ſhore:

While monſters ſporting on the flood,
In ſcaly ſilver ſhine,
Speak terribly their Maker-God,
And laſh the foaming brine.

But gentler things ſhall tune his name
To ſofter notes than theſe,
Young zephyrs breathing o'er the ſtream,
Or whiſpering through the trees.

Wave your tall heads, ye lofty pines,
To him that bid you grow:
Sweet cluſters, bend the fruitful vines
On every thankful bough.

Let the ſhrill birds his honour raiſe,
And climb the morning-ſky;
While groveling beaſts attempt his praiſe
In hoarſer harmony.

Thus while the meaner creatures ſing,
Ye mortals, take the ſound,
Echo the glories of your king,
Through all the nations round.

Th' Eternal Name muſt fly abroad
From Britain to Japan;
And the whole race ſhall bow to God,
That owns the name of man.

The ATHEIST's MISTAKE.

LAUGH, ye prophane, and ſwell and burſt
With bold impiety:
Yet ſhall ye live for ever curs'd,
And ſeek in vain to die.

The gaſp of your expiring breath
Conſigns your ſouls to chains,
By the laſt agonies of death,
Sent down to fiercer pains.

Ye ſtand upon a dreadful ſteep,
And all beneath is hell:
Your weighty guilt will ſink you deep,
Where the old ſerpent fell.

When iron ſlumbers bind your fleſh,
With ſtrange ſurprize you 'll find
Immortal vigour ſpring afreſh,
And tortures wake the mind!

Then you 'll confeſs, the frightful names
Of plagues you ſcorn'd before,
No more ſhall look like idle dreams,
Like fooliſh tales no more.

Then ſhall ye curſe that fatal day,
(With flames upon your tongues)
When you exchang'd your ſouls away
For vanity and ſongs.

Behold the ſaints rejoice to die,
For heaven ſhines round their heads;
And angel-guards, prepar'd to fly,
Attend their fainting beds.

Their long'ing ſpirits part, and riſe
To their celeſtial ſeat;
Above theſe ruinable ſkies
They make their laſt retreat.

Hence, ye prophane, I hate your ways,
I walk with pious ſouls;
There 's a wide difference in our race,
And diſtant are our goals.

The LAW given at SINAI.

ARM thee with thunder, heavenly Muſe,
And keep th' expecting world in awe;
Oft haſt thou ſung in gentler mood
The melting mercies of thy God;
Now give thy fierceſt fires a looſe,
And ſound his dreadful law:
To Iſrael firſt the words were ſpoke,
To Iſrael freed from Egypt's yoke,
Inhuman bondage! The hard galling load
Over-preſs'd their feeble ſouls,
Bent their knees to ſenſeleſs bulls,
And broke their ties to God.

Now had they paſs'd th' Arabian bay,
And march'd between the cleaving ſea;
The riſing waves ſtood guardians of their wondrous way,
But fell with moſt impetuous force
On the purſuing ſwarms,
And bury'd Egypt all in arms,
Blending in watery death the rider and the horſe:
O'er ſtruggling Pharaoh roll'd the mighty tide,
And ſav'd the labours of a pyramid.
Apis and Ore in vain he cries,
And all his horned Gods beſide,
He ſwallows fate with ſwimming eyes,
And curs'd the Hebrews as he dy'd.

Ah! fooliſh Iſrael, to comply
With Memphian idolatry!
And bow to brutes, (a ſtupid ſlave)
To idols impotent to ſave!
Behold thy God, the ſovereign of the ſky,
Has wrought ſalvation in the deep,
Has bound thy foes in iron ſleep,
And rais'd thine honours high:
His grace forgives thy follies paſt,
Behold he comes in majeſty,
And Sinai's top proclaims his law:
Prepare to meet thy God in haſte;
But keep an awful diſtance ſtill:
Let Moſes round the ſacred hill
The circling limits draw.

Hark! The ſhrill echoes of the trumpet roar,
And call the trembling armies near;
Slow and unwilling they appear,
Rails kept them from the mount before,
Now from the rails their fear:
'Twas the ſame herald, and the trump the ſame
Which ſhall be blown by high command,
Shall bid the wheels of nature ſtand,
And heaven's eternal will proclaim,
That time ſhall be no more.

Thus while the labouring angel ſwell'd the ſoun
And rent the ſkies, and ſhook the ground,
Up roſe th' Almighty; round his ſapphire ſeat

Adoring thrones in order fell;
The leſſer powers at diſtance dwell,
And caſt their glories down ſucceſſive at his feet:
Gabriel the Great prepares his way,
"Lift up your heads, Eternal doors," he cries;
Th' Eternal doors his word obey,
Open, and ſhoot celeſtial day
Upon the lower ſkies.
Heaven's mighty pillars bow'd their head,
As their Creator bid,
And down Jehovah rode from the ſuperior ſphere,
A thouſand guards before, and myriads in the rear.

His chariot was a pitchy cloud,
The wheels beſet with burning gems;
The winds in harneſs with the flames
Flew o'er th' ethereal road:
Down through his magazines he paſt
Of hail, and ice, and fleecy ſnow,
Swift roll'd the triumph, and as faſt
Did hail, and ice, in melted rivers flow.
The day was mingled with the night,
His feet on ſolid darkneſs trod,
His radiant eyes proclaim'd the God,
And ſcatter'd dreadful light;
He breath'd, and ſulphur ran, a fiery ſtream:
He ſpoke, and (though with unknown ſpeed he came)
Chid the ſlow tempeſt, and the lagging flame.

Sinai receiv'd his glorious flight,
With axle red, and glowing wheel,

Did the winged chariot light,
And riſing ſmoke obſcur'd the burning hill.
Lo, it mounts in curling waves,
Lo, the gloomy pride out-braves
The ſtately pyramids of fire:
The pyramids to heaven aſpire,
And mix with ſtars, but ſee their gloomy offspring
So have you ſeen ungrateful ivy grow
Round the tall oak that ſix ſcore years has ſtood,
And proudly ſhoot a leaf or two
Above its kind ſupporters utmoſt bough,
And glory there to ſtand the loftieſt of the woo

Forbear, young Muſe, forbear;
The flowery things that poets ſay,
The little arts of Simile
Are vain and uſeleſs here;
Nor ſhall the burning hills of old
With Sinai be compar'd,
Nor all that lying Greece has told,
Or learned Rome has heard;
Ætna ſhall be nam'd no more,
Ætna the torch of Sicily;
Not half ſo high
Her lightnings fly,
Not half ſo loud her thunders roar
Croſs the Sicanian ſea, to fright th' Italian ſhor
Behold the ſacred hill: Its trembling ſpire
Quakes at the terrors of the fire,
While all below its verdant feet
Stagger and reel under th' Almighty weight:

]

Preſs'd with a greater than feign'd Atlas' load
Deep groan'd the mount; it never bore
Infinity before,
It bow'd, and ſhook beneath the burden of a God.

Freſh horrors ſeize the camp; deſpair,
And dying groans, torment the air,
And ſhrieks, and ſwoons, and deaths were there:
The bellowing thunder, and the lightning's blaze
Spread through the hoſt a wild amaze;
Darkneſs on every ſoul, and pale was every face:
Confus'd and diſmal were the cries,
Let Moſes ſpeak, or Iſrael dies:
Moſes the ſpreading terror feels,
No more the Man of God conceals
His ſhivering and ſurprize:
Yet, with recovering mind, commands
Silence, and deep attention, through the Hebrew bands.

Hark! from the centre of the flame,
All arm'd and feather'd with the ſame,
Majeſtic ſounds break through the ſmoaky cloud:
Sent from the All-creating tongue,
A flight of cherubs guard the words along,
And bear their fiery law to the retreating crowd.

"I am the Lord: 'Tis I proclaim
"That glorious and that fearful name,
Thy God and King: 'Twas I, that broke
"Thy bondage, and th' Egyptian yoke;
"Mine is the right to ſpeak my will,
"And thine the duty to fulfil.

" Adore no God beſide Me, to provoke mine e
" Nor worſhip Me in ſhapes and forms that men
" With reverence uſe my name, nor turn my word
" Obſerve my ſabbath well, nor dare prophane n
" Honour and due obedience to thy parents giv
" Nor ſpill the guiltleſs blood, nor let the guilt
" Preſerve thy body chaſte, and flee th' unlawfu
" Nor ſteal thy neighbour's gold, his garment,
" bread;
" Forbear to blaſt his name with falſehood, or d
" Nor let thy wiſhes looſe upon his large eſtate.

Remember your CREATOR, &c. Eccle

CHILDREN, to your Creator, God,
Your early honours pay,
While vanity and youthful blood
Would tempt your thoughts aſtray.

The memory of his mighty name,
Demands your firſt regard;
Nor dare indulge a meaner flame,
Till you have lov'd the Lord.

Be wiſe, and make his favour ſure,
Before the mournful days,
When youth and mirth are known no more,
And life and ſtrength decays.

No more the bleſſings of a feaſt
Shall reliſh on the tongue,
The heavy ear forgets the taſte
And pleaſure of a ſong.

Old age, with all her diſmal train,
Invades your golden years
With ſighs and groans, and raging pain,
And death, that never ſpares.

What will ye do when light departs,
And leaves your withering eyes,
Without one beam to chear your hearts,
From the ſuperior ſkies?

How will you meet God's frowning brow,
Or ſtand before his ſeat,
While nature's old ſupporters bow,
Nor bear their tottering weight?

Can you expect your feeble arms,
Shall make a ſtrong defence,
When death, with terrible alarms,
Summons the priſoner hence?

The ſilver bands of nature burſt,
And let the building fall;
The fleſh goes down to mix with duſt,
Its vile original.

Laden with guilt, (a heavy load)
Uncleans'd and unforgiven,
The ſoul returns t' an angry God,
To be ſhut out from heaven.

Sun,

Sun, Moon, and Stars, praiſe ye the LORD.

FAIREST of all the lights above,
Thou ſun, whoſe beams adorn the ſpheres,
And with unweary'd ſwiftneſs move,
To form the circles of our years;

Praiſe the Creator of the ſkies,
That dreſs'd thine orb in golden rays;
Or may the ſun forget to riſe,
If he forget his Maker's praiſe.

Thou reigning beauty of the night,
Fair queen of ſilence, ſilver moon,
Whoſe gentle beams and borrow'd light
Are ſofter rivals of the noon;

Ariſe, and to that Sovereign Power
Waxing and waning honours pay,
Who bade thee rule the duſky hour,
And half ſupply the abſent day.

Ye twinkling ſtars, who gild the ſkies
When darkneſs has its curtains drawn,
Who keep your watch, with wakeful eyes,
When buſineſs, cares, and day, are gone;

Proclaim the glories of your Lord,
Diſpers'd through all the heavenly ſtreet,
Whoſe boundleſs treaſures can afford
So rich a pavement for his feet.

Thou heaven of heavens, ſupremely bright,
Fair palace of the court divine,
Where, with inimitable light,
The Godhead condeſcends to ſhine;

Praiſe thou thy great Inhabitant,
Who ſcatters lovely beams of grace
On every angel, every ſaint,
Nor veils the luſtre of his face.

O God of Glory, God of Love,
Thou art the ſun that makes our days:
With all thy ſhining works above,
Let earth and duſt attempt thy praiſe.

The WELCOME MESSENGER.

LORD, when we ſee a ſaint of thine
Lie gaſping out his breath,
With longing eyes, and looks divine,
Smiling and pleas'd in death;

How we could ev'n contend to lay
Our limbs upon that bed!
We aſk thine envoy to convey
Our ſpirits in his ſtead.

Our ſouls are riſing on the wing,
To venture in his place;
For when grim death has loſt his ſting,
He has an angel's face.

Jeſus,

Jeſus, then, purge my crimes away,
'Tis guilt creates my fears,
'Tis guilt gives death its fierce array,
And all the arms it bears.

Oh! if my threatening ſins were gone,
And death had loſt his ſting,
I could invite the angel on,
And chide his lazy wing.

Away theſe interpoſing days,
And let the lovers meet;
The angel has a cold embrace,
But kind, and ſoft, and ſweet.

I'd leap at once my ſeventy years,
I'd ruſh into his arms,
And loſe my breath, and all my cares,
Amidſt thoſe heavenly charms.

Joyful I'd lay this body down,
And leave the lifeleſs clay,
Without a ſigh, without a groan,
And ſtretch and ſoar away.

SINCERE PRAISE.

ALMIGHTY Maker, God!
How wondrous is thy name!
Thy glories how diffus'd abroad
Through the creation's frame!

Nature in every dreſs
Her humble homage pays,
And finds a thouſand ways t' expreſs
Thine undiſſembled praiſe.

In native white and red
The roſe and lily ſtand,
And, free from pride, their beauties ſpread,
To ſhew thy ſkilful hand.

The lark mounts up the ſky,
With unambitious ſong,
And bears her Maker's praiſe on high
Upon her artleſs tongue.

My ſoul would riſe and ſing
To her Creator too,
Fain would my tongue adore my King,
And pay the worſhip due.

But pride, that buſy ſin,
Spoils all that I perform;
Curs'd pride, that creeps ſecurely in,
And ſwells a haughty worm.

Thy glories I abate,
Or praiſe thee with deſign;
Some of the favours I forget,
Or think the merit mine.

The very ſongs I frame
Are faithleſs to thy cauſe,
And ſteal the honours of thy name
To build their own applauſe.

Create

Create my ſoul anew,
Elſe all my worſhip 's vain;
This wretched heart will ne'er be true,
Until 'tis form'd again.

Deſcend, celeſtial fire,
And ſeize me from above;
Melt me in flames of pure deſire,
A ſacrifice to love.

Let joy and worſhip ſpend
The remnant of my days,
And to my God, my ſoul, aſcend,
In ſweet perfumes of praiſe.

TRUE LEARNING.

Partly imitated from a French Sonnet of Mr. Poiret.

HAPPY the feet that ſhining Truth has led
With her own hand to tread the path ſhe pleaſe,
To ſee her native luſtre round her ſpread,
Without a veil, without a ſhade,
All beauty, and all light, as in herſelf ſhe is.

Our ſenſes cheat us with the preſſing crowds
Of painted ſhapes they thruſt upon the mind:
The truth they ſhew lies wrap'd in ſevenfold ſhrouds,
Our ſenſes caſt a thouſand clouds
On unenlighten'd ſouls, and leave them doubly blind.

I hate

I hate the duſt that fierce diſputers raiſe,
And loſe the mind in a wild maze of thought:
What empty triflings, and what ſubtle ways,
To fence and guard by rule and rote!
Our God will never charge us, That we knew them Not.

Touch, heavenly Word, O touch theſe curious ſouls;
Since I have heard but one ſoft hint from Thee,
From all the vain opinions of the ſchools
(That pageantry of knowing fools)
I feel my powers releas'd, and ſtand divinely free.

'Twas this Almighty Word that all things made,
He graſps whole nature in his ſingle hand;
All the eternal truths in him are laid,
The ground of all things, and their head,
The circle where they move, and centre where they ſtand.

Without his aid I have no ſure defence,
From troops of errors that beſiege me round;
But he that reſts his reaſon and his ſenſe
Faſt here, and never wanders hence,
Unmoveable he dwells upon unſhaken ground.

Infinite Truth, the life of my deſires,
Come from the ſky, and join thyſelf to me;
I'm tir'd with hearing, and this reading tires;
But never tir'd of telling Thee,
'Tis thy fair face alone my ſpirit burns to ſee.

Speak to my ſoul, alone, no other hand
Shall mark my path out with deluſive art:
All nature ſilent in his preſence ſtand;
Creatures, be dumb at his command,
And leave his ſingle voice to whiſper to my heart.

Retire,

Retire, my ſoul, within thy ſelf retire,
Away from ſenſe and every outward ſhow:
Now let my thoughts to loftier themes aſpire,
My knowledge now on wheels of fire
May mount and ſpread above, ſurveying all below.

The Lord grows laviſh of his heavenly light,
And pours whole floods on ſuch a mind as this:
Fled from the eyes, ſhe gains a piercing ſight,
She dives into the infinite,
And ſees unutterable things in that unknown abyſs.

TRUE WISDOM.

PRonounce him bleſt, my Muſe, whom Wiſdom guides
In her own path to her own heavenly ſeat;
Through all the ſtorms his ſoul ſecurely glides,
Nor can the tempeſts, nor the tides,
That riſe and roar around, ſupplant his ſteady feet.

Earth, you may let your golden arrows fly,
And ſeek, in vain, a paſſage to his breaſt,
Spread all your painted toys to court his eye,
He ſmiles, and ſees them vainly try
To lure his ſoul aſide from her eternal reſt.

Our head-ſtrong luſts, like a young fiery horſe,
Start, and flee raging in a violent courſe;
He tames and breaks them, manages and rides them,
Checks their career, and turns and guides them
And bids his reaſon bridle their licentious force.

rd of himſelf, he rules his wildeſt thoughts,
d boldly acts what calmly he deſign'd,
ilſt he looks down and pities human faults;
Nor can he think, nor can he find
gue like reigning paſſions, and a ſubject mind.

oh! 'tis mighty toil to reach this height,
vanquiſh ſelf is a laborious art;
iat manly courage to ſuſtain the fight
'o bear the noble pain, and part
thoſe dear charming tempters rooted in the heart!

; hard to ſtand when all the paſſions move,
d to awake the eye that paſſion blinds;
rend and tear out this unhappy love,
'hat clings ſo cloſe about our minds,
where th' inchanted ſoul ſo ſweet a poiſon finds.

d; but it may be done. Come, heavenly fire,
ne to my breaſt, and with one powerful ray
lt off my luſts, my fetters: I can bear
ı while to be a tenant here,
ɔt be chain'd and priſon'd in a cage of clay.

ven is my home, and I muſt uſe my wings;
lime above the globe my flight aſpires:
ive a ſoul was made to pity kings,
ınd all their little glittering things;
a ſoul was made for infinite deſires.

s'd from the earth, my heart is upward flown;
:well, my friends, and all that once was mine;

Now, ſhould you fix my feet on Cæſar's throne,
Crown me, and call the world my own,
The gold that binds my brows could ne'er my ſoul con

I am the Lord's, and Jeſus is my love;
He, the dear God, ſhall fill my vaſt deſire.
My fleſh below; yet I can dwell above,
And nearer to my Saviour move;
There all my ſoul ſhall center, all my powers conſp

Thus I with angels live; thus half-divine
I ſit on high, nor mind inferior joys:
Fill'd with his love, I feel that God is mine,
His glory is my great deſign,
That everlaſting project all my thoughts employs.

A SONG to Creating WISDOM.

PART I.

ETERNAL Wiſdom, thee we praiſe,
Thee the creation ſings:
With thy loud name, rocks, hills, and ſeas,
And heaven's high palace rings.

Place me on the bright wings of day
To travel with the ſun;
With what amaze ſhall I ſurvey
The wonders thou haſt done!

Thy hand how wide it ſpread the ſky!
How glorious to behold?
Ting'd with a blue of heavenly dye,
And ſtarr'd with ſparkling gold.

re thou haſt bid the globes of light
heir endleſs circles run;
re the pale planet rules the night,
nd day obeys the ſun.

PART II.

nward I turn my wondering eyes
n clouds and ſtorms below,
ſe under-regions of the ſkies
hy numerous glories ſhow.

noiſy winds ſtand ready there
hy orders to obey,
h ſounding wings they ſweep the air,
o make thy chariot way.

re, like a trumpet, loud and ſtrong,
hy thunder ſhakes our coaſt:
ile the red lightnings wave along,
he banners of thine hoſt.

he thin air, without a prop,
ang fruitful ſhowers around:
hy command they ſink, and drop
heir fatneſs on the ground.

PART III.

to the earth I bend my ſong,
nd caſt my eyes abroad,
ncing the Britiſh iſles along;
leſt iſles, confeſs your God.

How did his wondrous ſkill array
Your fields in charming green;
A thouſand herbs his art diſplay,
A thouſand flowers between!

Tall oaks for future navies grow,
Fair Albion's beſt defence,
While corn and vines rejoice below,
Thoſe luxuries of ſenſe.

The bleating flocks his paſture feeds:
And herds of larger ſize,
That bellow through the Lindian meads,
His bounteous hand ſupplies.

PART IV.

We ſee the Thames careſs the ſhores,
He guides her ſilver flood:
While angry Severn ſwells and roars,
Yet hears her ruler God.

The rolling mountains of the deep
Obſerve his ſtrong command;
His breath can raiſe the billows ſteep,
Or ſink them to the ſand.

Amidſt thy watery kingdoms, Lord,
The finny nations play,
And ſcaly monſters, at thy word,
Ruſh through the northern ſea.

PART V.

hy glories blaze all nature round,
And ſtrike the gazing ſight,
hrough ſkies, and ſeas, and ſolid ground,
With terror and delight.

finite ſtrength, and equal ſkill,
Shine through the worlds abroad,
ir ſouls with vaſt amazement fill,
And ſpeak the builder God.

it the ſweet beauties of thy grace
Our ſofter paſſions move;
y divine in Jeſus face
We ſee, adore, and love.

GOD's Abſolute Dominion.

ORD, when my thoughtful ſoul ſurveys
Fire, air, and earth, and ſtars and ſeas,
call them all thy ſlaves;
nmiſſion'd by my Father's will,
ſons ſhall cure, or balms ſhall kill;
'ernal ſums, or zephyr's breath,
y burn or blaſt the plants to death
That ſharp December ſaves;
What can winds or planets boaſt
ut a precarious power?
: ſun is all in darkneſs loſt,
t ſhall be fire, and fire be froſt,
When he appoints the hour.

Lo, the Norwegians near the polar ſky
Chafe their frozen limbs with ſnow,
Their frozen limbs awake and glow,
The vital flame touch'd with a ſtrange ſupply
Rekindles, for the God of life is nigh;
He bids the vital flood in wonted circles flow.
Cold ſteel, expos'd to northern air,
Drinks the meridian fury of the midnight Bear,
And burns th' unwary ſtranger there.

Enquire, my ſoul, of ancient fame,
Look back two thouſand years, and ſee
Th' Aſſyrian prince transform'd a brute,
For boaſting to be abſolute:
Once to his court the God of Iſrael came,
A King more abſolute than he.
I ſee the furnace blaze with rage
Sevenfold: I ſee amidſt the flame
Three Hebrews of immortal name:
They move, they walk acroſs the burning ſtage
Unhurt, and fearleſs, while the tyrant ſtood
A ſtatue; fear congeal'd his blood:
Nor did the raging element dare
Attempt their garments, or their hair;
It knew the Lord of nature there.
Nature, compell'd by a ſuperior cauſe,
Now breaks her own eternal laws,
Now ſeems to break them, and obeys
Her ſovereign king in different ways.
Father, how bright thy glories ſhine!
How broad thy kingdom, how divine!
Nature, and miracle, and fate, and chance, are thi

He

Hence from my heart, ye idols, flee,
Ye ſounding names of vanity!
No more my lips ſhall ſacrifice
To chance and nature, tales and lies:
Creatures without a God can yield me no ſupplies.
What is the ſun, or what the ſhade,
Or froſts, or flames, to kill or ſave?
His favour is my life, his lips pronounce me dead;
And as his awful dictates bid,
Earth is my mother, or my grave.

CONDESCENDING GRACE.

In Imitation of the cxivth Pſalm.

WHEN the Eternal bows the ſkies,
To viſit earthly things,
With ſcorn divine he turns his eyes
From towers of haughty kings;

Rides on a cloud diſdainful by
A Sultan, or a Czar,
Laughs at the worms that riſe ſo high,
Or frowns them from afar;

He bids his awful chariot roll
Far downward from the ſkies,
To viſit every humble ſoul,
With pleaſure in his eyes.

Why ſhould the Lord that reigns above
Diſdain ſo lofty kings?
Say, Lord, and why ſuch looks of love
Upon ſuch worthleſs things?

Mortals, be dumb; what creature dares
  Diſpute his awful will?
Aſk no account of his affairs,
  But tremble, and be ſtill.

Juſt like his nature is his grace,
  All ſovereign, and all free;
Great God, how ſearchleſs are thy ways!
  How deep thy judgments be!

THE INFINITE.

SOME ſeraph, lend your heavenly tongue,
  Or harp of golden ſtring,
That I may raiſe a lofty ſong
  To our Eternal King.

Thy names, how infinite they be!
  Great Everlaſting One!
Boundleſs thy might and majeſty,
  And unconfin'd thy throne.

Thy glories ſhine of wondrous ſize,
  And wondrous large thy grace;
Immortal day breaks from thine eyes,
  And Gabriel veils his face.

Thine eſſence is a vaſt abyſs,
  Which angels cannot ſound,
An ocean of infinities
  Where all our thoughts are drown'd.

The myſteries of creation lie
  Beneath enlighten'd minds,
Thoughts can aſcend above the ſky,
  And fly before the winds.

Reaſon may graſp the maſſy hills,
  And ſtretch from pole to pole,
But half thy name our ſpirit fills,
  And overloads our ſoul.

In vain our haughty reaſon ſwells,
  For nothing's found in Thee
But boundleſs unconceivables,
  And vaſt eternity.

CONFESSION and PARDON.

ALAS, my aking heart!
  Here the keen torment lies;
It racks my waking hours with ſmart,
  And frights my ſlumbering eyes.

Guilt will be hid no more,
  My griefs take vent apace,
The crimes that blot my conſcience o'er
  Fluſh crimſon in my face.

My ſorrows, like a flood,
  Impatient of reſtraint,
Into thy boſom, O my God,
  Pour out a long complaint.

This impious heart of mine
Could once defy the Lord,
Could ruſh with violence on to ſin,
In preſence of thy ſword.

How often have I ſtood
A rebel to the ſkies,
The calls, the tenders of a God,
And mercy's loudeſt cries!

He offers all his grace,
And all his heaven to me;
Offers! but 'tis to ſenſeleſs braſs,
That cannot feel nor ſee.

Jeſus the Saviour ſtands
To court me from above,
And looks and ſpreads his wounded hands,
And ſhews the prints of love.

But I, a ſtupid fool,
How long have I withſtood
The bleſſings purchas'd with his ſoul,
And paid for all in blood!

The heavenly Dove came down
And tender'd me his wings
To mount me upward to a crown,
And bright immortal things.

Lord, I 'm aſham'd to ſay
That I refus'd thy Dove,
And ſent thy Spirit griev'd away,
To his own realms of love.

Not all thine heavenly charms,
Nor terrors of thy hand,
Could force me to lay down my arms,
And bow to thy command.

Lord, 'tis againſt thy face
My ſins like arrows riſe,
And yet, and yet (O matchleſs grace!)
Thy thunder ſilent lies.

O ſhall I never feel
The meltings of thy love?
Am I ſuch hell-harden'd ſteel
That mercy cannot move?

Now for one powerful glance,
Dear Saviour, from thy face!
This rebel-heart no more withſtands,
But ſinks beneath thy grace.

O'ercome by dying love I fall,
Here at thy croſs I lie;
And throw my fleſh, my ſoul, my all,
And weep, and love, and die.

"Riſe, ſays the Prince of Mercy, riſe,
"With joy and pity in his eyes:
"Riſe, and behold my wounded veins,
"Here flows the blood to waſh thy ſtains.

"See my Great Father reconcil'd:"
He ſaid. And lo, the Father ſmil'd:
The joyful cherubs clap'd their wings,
And ſounded grace on all their ſtrings.

Young

Young Men and Maidens, Old Men and B
praiſe ye the LORD, Pſal. cxlviii. 12.

SONS of Adam, bold and young,
In the wild mazes of whoſe veins
A flood of fiery vigour reigns,
And weilds your active limbs, with hardy ſinews
Fall proſtrate at th' eternal throne
Whence your precarious powers depend;
Nor ſwell as if your lives were all your own,
But chooſe your Maker for your friend;
His favour is your life, his arm is your ſupport,
His hand can ſtretch your days, or cut your minute

Virgins, who roll your artful eyes,
And ſhoot delicious danger thence;
Swift the lovely lightning flies,
And melts our reaſon down to ſenſe;
Boaſt not of thoſe withering charms
That muſt yield their youthful grace
To age and wrinkles, earth and worms;
But love the Author of your ſmiling face;
That heavenly bridegroom claims your blooming
O make it your perpetual care
To pleaſe that Everlaſting Fair;
His beauties are the ſun, and but the ſhade is you

Infants, whoſe different deſtinies
Are wove with threads of different ſize;

But from the ſame ſpring-tide of tears,
Commence your hopes, and joys, and fears,
(A tedious train!) and date your following years:
Break your firſt ſilence in his praiſe
Who wrought your wondrous frame;
With ſounds of tendereſt accent raiſe
Young honours to his name;
And conſecrate your early days
To know the Power ſupreme.

Ye heads of venerable age,
Juſt marching off the mortal ſtage,
Fathers, whoſe vital threads are ſpun
As long as e'er the glaſs of life would run,
Adore the hand that led your way
Through flowery fields a fair long ſummer's day;
Graſp out your ſoul in praiſes to the ſovereign power
That ſet your Weſt ſo diſtant from your dawning hour.

Flying Fowl, and Creeping Things, praiſe ye the Lord, Pſal. cxlviiii. 10,

SWEET flocks, whoſe ſoft enamel'd wing
Swift and gently cleaves the ſky;
Whoſe charming notes addreſs the ſpring
With an artleſs harmony.
Lovely minſtrels of the field,
Who in leafy ſhadows ſit,
And your wondrous ſtructures build,
Awake your tuneful voices with the dawning light:

To

To nature's God your firſt devotions pay,
Ere you ſalute the riſing day,
'Tis he calls up the ſun, and gives him every ray.

Serpents, who o'er the meadows ſlide,
And wear upon your ſhining back
Numerous ranks of gaudy pride,
Which thouſand mingling colours make;
Let the fierce glances of your eyes
Rebate their baleful fire:
In harmleſs play twiſt and unfold
The volumes of your ſcaly gold:
That rich embroidery of your gay attire,
Proclaims your Maker kind and wiſe.

Inſects and mites, of mean degree,
That ſwarm in myriads o'er the land,
Moulded by Wiſdom's artful hand,
And curl'd and painted with a various die;
In your innumerable forms
Praiſe him that wears th' etherial crown,
And bend his lofty counſels down
To deſpicable worms.

The COMPARISON and COMPLAINT.

INFINITE Power, Eternal Lord,
How ſovereign is thy hand!
All nature roſe t' obey thy word,
And moves at thy command.

With ſteady courſe thy ſhining ſun
Keeps his appointed way;
And all the hours obedient run
The circle of the day.

But ah! how wide my ſpirit flies,
And wanders from her God!
My ſoul forgets the heavenly prize,
And treads the downward-road.

The raging fire, and ſtormy ſea,
Perform thine awful will,
And every beaſt and every tree,
Thy great deſigns fulfil:

While my wild paſſions rage within,
Nor thy commands obey;
And fleſh and ſenſe, enſlav'd to ſin,
Draw my beſt thoughts away.

Shall creatures of a meaner frame
Pay all their dues to thee;
Creatures, that never knew thy name,
That never lov'd like me?

Great God, create my ſoul anew,
Conform my heart to thine,
Melt down my will, and let it flow,
And take the mould divine.

Seize my whole frame into thy hand;
Here all my powers I bring;
Manage the wheels by thy command,
And govern every ſpring.

Then ſhall my feet no more depart,
Nor wandering ſenſes rove;
Devotion ſhall be all my heart,
And all my paſſions love.

Than not the ſun ſhall more than I
His Maker's law perform,
Nor travel ſwifter through the ſky,
Nor with a zeal ſo warm.

GOD Supreme and Self-ſufficient.

WHAT is our God, or what his name,
Nor men can learn, nor angels teach:
He dwells conceal'd in radiant flame,
Where neither eyes nor thoughts can reach.

The ſpacious worlds of heavenly light,
Compar'd with him, how ſhort they fall!
They are too dark, and He too bright.
Nothing are they, and God is All.

He ſpoke the wondrous word, and lo
Creation roſe at his command:
Whirlwinds and ſeas their limits know,
Bound in the hollow of his hand.

There reſts the earth, there roll the ſpheres,
There nature leans, and feels her prop:
But his own Self-ſufficience bears
The weight of his own glories up.

The tide of creatures ebbs and flows,
Meaſuring their changes by the moon:
No ebb his ſea of glory knows,
His age is one eternal noon.

Then fly, my ſong, an endleſs round,
The lofty tune let Michael raiſe;
All nature dwell upon the ſound,
But we can ne'er fulfil the praiſe.

JESUS the only SAVIOUR.

ADAM, our father and our head,
Tranſgreſt; and juſtice doom'd us dead:
The fiery law ſpeaks all deſpair,
There 's no reprieve, nor pardon there.

Call a bright council in the ſkies;
"Seraphs the mighty and the wiſe,
"Say, what expedient can you give?
"That ſin be damn'd, and ſinners live?

"Speak, are you ſtrong to bear the load,
"The weighty vengeance of a God?
"Which of you loves our wretched race,
"Or dares to venture in our place?"

In vain we aſk: for all around
Stands ſilence through the heavenly ground:
There 's not a glorious mind above
Has half the ſtrength, or half the love.

But, O unutterable grace!
Th' Eternal Son takes Adam's place:
Down to our world the Saviour flies,
Stretches his naked arms, and dies.

Juſtice was pleas'd to bruiſe the God,
And pay its wrongs with heavenly blood;
What unknown racks and pangs he bore!
Then roſe: The law could aſk no more.

Amazing work! look down, ye ſkies,
Wonder and gaze with all your eyes;
Ye heavenly thrones, ſtoop from above,
And bow to this myſterious love.

See, how they bend! See, how they look!
Long they had read th' eternal book,
And ſtudied dark decrees in vain,
The croſs and Calvary makes them plain.

Now they are ſtruck with deep amaze,
Each with his wings conceals his face:
Now clap their ſounding plumes, and cry,
"The wiſdom of a Deity!"

Low they adore th' Incarnate Son,
And ſing the glories he hath won;
Sing how he broke our iron chains,
How deep he ſunk, how high he reigns.

Triumph and reign, victorious Lord,
By all thy flaming hoſts ador'd:
And ſay, dear Conqueror, ſay, how long,
Ere we ſhall riſe to join their ſong.

Lo, from afar the promis'd day
Shines with a well-diſtinguiſh'd ray;
But my wing'd paſſion hardly bears
Theſe lengths of ſlow delaying years.

Send down a chariot from above,
With fiery wheels, and pav'd with love;
Raiſe me beyond th' ethereal blue,
To ſing and love as angels do.

LOOKING UPWARD.

THE heavens invite mine eye,
The ſtars ſalute me round;
Father, I bluſh, I mourn to lie
Thus groveling on the ground.

My warmer ſpirits move,
And make attempts to fly;
I wiſh aloud for wings of love
To raiſe me ſwift and high.

Beyond thoſe cryſtal vaults,
And all their ſparkling balls;
They 're but the porches to thy courts,
And paintings on thy walls.

Vain world, farewell to you;
Heaven is my native air:
I bid my friends a ſhort adieu,
Impatient to be there.

38826

I feel my powers releas'd
From their old fleſhy clod;
Fair guardian, bear me up in haſte,
And ſet me near my God.

CHRIST Dying, Riſing, and Reigning.

HE dies! the heavenly lover dies!
The tidings ſtrike a doleful ſound
On my poor heart-ſtrings: deep he lies
In the cold caverns of the ground.

Come, ſaints, and drop a tear or two,
On the dear boſom of your God,
He ſhed a thouſand drops for you,
A thouſand drops of richer blood.

Here's love and grief beyond degree,
The Lord of glory dies for men!
But lo, what ſudden joys I ſee!
Jeſus the dead revives again.

The riſing God forſakes the tomb,
Up to his father's court he flies;
Cherubic legions guard him home,
And ſhout him welcome to the ſkies.

Break off your tears, ye ſaints, and tell
How high our Great Deliverer reigns;
Sing how he ſpoil'd the hoſts of hell,
And led the monſter death in chains.

Say, live for ever, wondrous King!
Born to redeem, and ſtrong to ſave!
Then aſk the monſter, Where 's his ſting?
And where 's thy victory, boaſting grave?

The GOD of THUNDER.

O THE immenſe, th' amazing height,
The boundleſs grandeur of our God,
Who treads the worlds beneath his feet,
And ſways the nations with his nod!

He ſpeaks; and lo, all nature ſhakes,
Heaevn's everlaſting pillars bow;
He rends the clouds with hideous cracks,
And ſhoots his fiery arrows through.

Well, let the nations ſtart and fly
At the blue lightning's horrid glare,
Atheiſts and emperors ſhrink and die,
When flame and noiſe torment the air.

Let noiſe and flame confound the ſkies,
And drown the ſpacious realms below,
Yet will we ſing the Thunderer's praiſe,
And ſend our loud Hoſannas through.

Celeſtial King, thy blazing power
Kindles our hearts to flaming joys,
We ſhout to hear thy thunders roar,
And echo to our Father's voice.

Thus ſhall the God our Saviour come,
And lightnings round his chariot play:
Ye lightnings, fly to make him room,
Ye glorious ſtorms, prepare his way!

THE DAY OF JUDGMENT.

An ODE.

Attempted in Engliſh Sapphick.

WHEN the fierce North wind with his airy forces
Rears up the Baltick to a foaming fury;
And the red lightning, with a ſtorm of hail comes
Ruſhing amain down.

How the poor ſailors ſtand amaz'd and tremble!
While the hoarſe thunder, like a bloody trumpet,
Roars a loud onſet to the gaping waters
Quick to devour them.

Such ſhall the noiſe be, and the wild diſorder,
(If things eternal may be like theſe earthly)
Such the dire terror when the great Archangel
Shakes the creation;

Tears the ſtrong pillars of the vault of heaven,
Breaks up old marble, the repoſe of princes;
See the graves open, and the bones ariſing,
Flames all around them.

Hark, the ſhrill outcries of the guilty wretches!
Lively bright horror, and amazing anguiſh,
Stare through their eye-lids, while the living worm lies
Gnawing within them.

Thoughts,

ights, like old vultures, prey upon their heart-ſtrings,
the ſmart tinges, when the eye beholds the
/ Judge frowning, and a flood of vengeance
Rolling afore him.

leſs immortals! how they ſcream and ſhiver
le devils puſh them to the pit wide-yawning
ous and gloomy to receive them headlong
Down to the centre.

here, my fancy: (all away, ye horrid
ful ideas!) come, ariſe to Jeſus,
he ſits God-like! and the ſaints around him
Thron'd, yet adoring!

ay I ſit there when he comes triumphant,
ming the nations! then aſcend to glory,
le our Hoſannas all along the paſſage
Shout the Redeemer.

The SONG of ANGELS above.

ARTH has detain'd me priſoner long,
And I 'm grown weary now:
/ heart, my hand, my ear, my tongue,
There 's nothing here for you.

'd in my thoughts, I ſtretch me down,
And upward glance mine eyes.
ward (my Father) to thy throne,
And to my native ſkies.

There the dear Man my Saviour ſits,
The God, how bright he ſhines!
And ſcatters infinite delights
On all the happy minds.

Seraphs with elevated ſtrains
Circle the throne around,
And move and charm the ſtarry plains
With an immortal ſound.

Jeſus the Lord their harps employs,
Jeſus my love they ſing,
Jeſus the name of both our joys
Sounds ſweet from every ſtring.

Hark, how beyond the narrow bounds
Of time and ſpace they run,
And ſpeak in moſt majeſtic ſounds,
The godhead of the Son.

How on the Father's breaſt he lay,
The darling of his ſoul,
Infinite years before the day
Or heavens began to roll.

And now they ſink the lofty tone,
And gentler notes they play,
And bring th' Eternal Godhead down
To dwell in humble clay.

O ſacred beauties of the Man!
(The God reſides within)
His fleſh all pure, without a ſtain,
His ſoul without a ſin.

Then, how he look'd, and how he ſmil'd,
What wondrous things he ſaid!
Sweet cherubs, ſtay, dwell here a while,
And tell what Jeſus did.

At his command the blind awake,
And feel the gladſome rays;
He bids the dumb attempt to ſpeak,
They try their tongues in praiſe.

He ſhed a thouſand bleſſings round
Where'er he turn'd his eye;
He ſpoke, and at the ſovereign ſound
The helliſh legions fly.

Thus while with unambitious ſtrife
Th' ethereal minſtrels rove
Through all the labours of his life,
And wonders of his love,

In the full choir a broken ſtring
Groans with a ſtrange ſurprize;
The reſt in ſilence mourn their king,
That bleeds, and loves, and dies.

Seraph and ſaint, with drooping wings,
Ceaſe their harmonious breath;
No blooming trees, nor bubbling ſprings,
While Jeſus ſleeps in death.

Then all at once to living ſtrains
They ſummon every chord,
Break up the tomb, and burſt his chains,
And ſhew their riſing Lord.

Around

Around the flaming army throngs
To guard him to the ſkies,
With loud Hoſannas on their tongues,
And triumph in their eyes.

In awful ſtate the conquering God
Aſcends his ſhining throne,
While tuneful angels ſound abroad
The victories he has won.

Now let me riſe, and join their ſong,
And be an angel too;
My heart, my hand, my ear, my tongue,
Here's joyful work for you.

I would begin the muſic here,
And ſo my ſoul ſhould riſe:
Oh! for ſome heavenly notes to bear
My ſpirit to the ſkies!

There, ye that love my Saviour, ſit,
There I would fain have place,
Amongſt your thrones, or at your feet,
So I might ſee his face.

I am confin'd to earth no more,
But mount in haſte above,
To bleſs the God that I adore,
And ſing the Man I love.

Fire, Air, Earth, and Sea, praiſe ye the Lord.

EARTH, thou great footſtool of our God
Who reigns on high; thou fruitful ſource
Of all our raiment, life and food;
Our houſe, our parent, and our nurſe;
Mighty ſtage of mortal ſcenes,
Dreſt with ſtrong and gay machines,
Hung with golden lamps around
(And flowery carpets ſpread the ground);
Thou bulky globe, prodigious maſs,
That hangs unpillar'd in an empty ſpace!
While thy unweildy weight reſts on the feeble air,
Bleſs that Almighty Word that fix'd and holds thee there.

Fire, thou ſwift herald of his face,
Whoſe glorious rage, at his command,
Levels a palace with the ſand,
Blending the lofty ſpires in ruin with the baſe:
Ye heavenly flames, that ſinge the air,
Artillery of a jealous God,
Bright arrows that his ſounding quivers bear
To ſcatter deaths abroad;
Lightnings, adore the ſovereign arm that flings
His vengeance, and your fires, upon the heads of kings.

Thou vital element, the Air,
Whoſe boundleſs magazines of breath
Our fainting flame of life repair,
And ſave the bubble Man from the cold arms of death:

And ye, whoſe vital moiſture yields
Life's purple ſtream a freſh ſupply;
Sweet Waters, wandering through the flowery fie
Or dropping from the ſky;
Confeſs the Power whoſe all-ſufficient name
Nor needs your aid to build, or to ſupport our fra

Now the rude air, with noiſy force,
Beats up and ſwells the angry ſea,
They join to make our lives a prey,
And ſweep the ſailors hopes away,
Vain hopes, to reach their kindred on the ſhores!
Lo, the wild ſeas and ſurging waves
Gape hideous in a thouſand graves:
Be ſtill, ye floods, and know your bounds of ſand,
Ye ſtorms, adore your Maſter's hand:
The winds are in his fiſt, the waves at his command

From the eternal emptineſs
His fruitful word by ſecret ſprings
Drew the whole harmony of things
That form this noble univerſe:
Old Nothing knew his powerful hand,
Scarce had he ſpoke his full command,
Fire, Air, and Earth, and Sea, heard the creating
And leap'd from empty nothing to this beauteous
And ſtill they dance, and ſtill obey
The orders they receiv'd the great creation-day.

THE FAREWELL.

AD be my heart to all below,
To mortal joys and mortal cares;
ıfual bliſs that charms us ſo
k, my eyes, and deaf, my ears.

renounce my carnal taſte
fair fruit that ſinners prize:
paradiſe ſhall never waſte
ought of mine, but to deſpiſe.

rthly joys are over-weigh'd
mountains of vexatious care;
where 's the ſweet that is not laid
to ſome deſtructive ſnare?

ne for ever, mortal things!
mighty mole-hill earth, farewell!
ls aſpire on lofty wings,
leave the globe for ants to dwell.

, heaven, and fill my vaſt deſires,
oul purſues the ſovereign good;
as all made of heavenly fires,
an ſhe live on meaner food.

GOD only known to Himſelf.

AND, and adore! how glorious He
That dwells n right eternity!
gaze, and we confound our ſight
g'd in th' abyſs of dazzling light.

Thou

Thou ſacred One, Almighty Three,
Great Everlaſting Myſtery,
What lofty numbers ſhall we frame
Equal to thy tremendous name?

Seraphs, the neareſt to the throne,
Begin, and ſpeak the Great Unknown:
Attempt the ſong, wind up your ſtrings,
To notes untry'd, and boundleſs things.

You, whoſe capacious powers ſurvey
Largely beyond our eyes of clay:
Yet what a narrow portion too
Is ſeen, or known, or thought, by you!

How flat your higheſt praiſes fall
Below th' immenſe Original!
Weak creatures we, that ſtrive in vain
To reach an uncreated ſtrain!

Great God, forgive our feeble lays,
Sound out thine own eternal praiſe;
A ſong ſo vaſt, a theme ſo high,
Calls for the voice that tun'd the ſky.

PARDON and SANCTIFICATIO

MY crimes awake; and hideous fear
Diſtracts my reſtleſs mind,
Guilt meets my eyes with horrid glare,
And hell purſues behind.

eance frowns on high,
urray the throne;
murmurs round the ſky,
be gone.

ide this noxious head:
mountains ſave?
me in the ſhade
and the grave?

ter from the eye
ng God?
ear wounds I fly,
ith thy blood.

drops my ſoul ſecure,
way my ſin;
frowns no more,
nce ſmiles within.

ndrous purple ſtream
s every ſtain;
but half redeem'd,
ant reign.

empire with thy breath,
throne muſt fall;
agues, that work my death,
ate you all.

SOVE-

SOVEREIGNTY and GRAC

THE Lord! how fearful is his name!
How wide is his command!
Nature, with all her moving frame,
Reſts on his mighty hand.

Immortal glory forms his throne,
And light his awful robe;
Whilſt with a ſmile, or with a frown,
He manages the globe.

A word of his Almighty breath
Can ſwell or ſink the ſeas;
Build the vaſt empires of the earth,
Or break them as he pleaſe.

Adoring angels round him fall
In all their ſhining forms,
His ſovereign eye looks through them all,
And pities mortal worms.

His bowels, to our worthleſs race,
In ſweet compaſſion move;
He cloathes his looks with ſofteſt grace,
And takes his title, Love.

Now let the Lord for ever reign,
And ſway us as he will,
Sick, or in health, in eaſe, or pain,
We are his favourites ſtill.

all peeviſh paſſion riſe,
gue no more complain;
ign love that lends our joys,
e reſumes again.

: LAW and GOSPEL.

ST be the man, for ever curſt,
That doth one wilful ſin commit;
id damnation for the firſt,
relief and infinite."

i roars; and round the earth
and fire, and vengeance flings;
, thy dear gaſping breath,
ry, ſay gentler things.

and grace, and boundleſs love,
ig along a Saviour's blood,
, and joys, and crowns above,
rchas'd by a bleeding God."

v he prays, (the charming ſound
his dying lips) "Forgive!"
groan, and gaping wound,
'ather, let the rebels live."

hat reſt upon the law,
and ſeek ſalvation there,
e flames that Moſes ſaw,
k, and tremble, and deſpair.

But I'll retire beneath the croſs:
Saviour, at thy dear feet I lie;
And the keen ſword that juſtice draws,
Flaming and red, ſhall paſs me by.

Seeking a divine Calm in a reſtleſs V

"O Mens, quæ ſtabili fata Regis vice, &
Caſimire, Book III. (

ETERNAL mind, who rul'ſt the fates
Of dying realms, and riſing ſtates,
With one unchang'd decree;
While we admire thy vaſt affairs,
Say, can our little trifling cares
Afford a ſmile to thee?

Thou ſcattereſt honours, crowns, and gold:
We fly to ſeize, and fight to hold
The bubbles and the oar:
So emmets ſtruggle for a grain;
So boys their petty wars maintain
For ſhells upon the ſhore.

Here a vain man his ſceptre breaks,
The next a broken ſceptre takes,
And warriors win and loſe;
This rolling world will never ſtand,
Plunder'd and ſnatch'd from hand to hand,
As power decays or grows.

th 's but an atom : Greedy ſwords
ve it amongſt a thouſand lords,
ınd yet they can't agree :
greedy ſwords ſtill fight and ſlay,
ın be poor ; but, Lord, I pray
ſo ſit and ſmile with thee.

HAPPY FRAILTY.

HOW meanly dwells th' immortal mind !
" How vile theſe bodies are !
Why was a clod of earth deſign'd
" T' encloſe a heavenly ſtar ?

' Weak cottage where our ſouls reſide !
" This fleſh a tottering wall ;
' With frightful breaches gaping wide
" The building bends to fall.

" All round it ſtorms of trouble blow,
" And waves of ſorrow roll ;
" Cold waves and winter ſtorms beat through,
" And pain the tenant-ſoul.

" Alas ! how frail our ſtate !" ſaid I :
And thus went mourning on,
Till ſudden from the cleaving ſky
A gleam of glory ſhone.

My ſoul all felt the glory come,
And breath'd her native air ;
Then ſhe remember'd heaven her home,
And ſhe a priſoner here.

Straight ſhe began to change her key,
And joyful in her pains,
She ſung the frailty of her clay
In pleaſurable ſtrains.

"How weak the priſon is where I dwell!
"Fleſh but a tottering wall,
"The breaches chearfully foretel,
"The houſe muſt ſhortly fall.

"No more, my friends, ſhall I complain,
"Though all my heart-ſtrings ake;
"Welcome diſeaſe, and every pain,
"That makes the cottage ſhake.

"Now let the tempeſt blow all round,
"Now ſwell the ſurges high,
"And beat this houſe of bondage down,
"To let the ſtranger fly.

"I have a manſion built above
"By the Eternal Hand;
"And ſhould the earth's old baſis move,
"My heavenly houſe muſt ſtand.

"Yes, for 'tis there my Saviour reigns,
"(I long to ſee the God)
"And his immortal ſtrength ſuſtains
"The courts that coſt him blood."

Hark, from on high my Saviour calls:
"I come, my Lord, my Love:"
Devotion breaks the priſon-walls,
And ſpeeds my laſt remove.

JNCHING into ETERNITY.

s a brave attempt! adventurous He,
in the firſt ſhip broke the unknown ſea:
ving his dear native ſhores behind,
his life to the licentious wind.
ſurging brine: the tempeſt raves:
pine-plank rides acroſs the waves,
on the edge of thouſand gaping graves:
the winged boat, and ſhifts the ſails,
s the flood, and manages the gales.

s the ſoul that leaves this mortal land
when the great maſter gives command.
the ſtorm: She ſmiles to hear it roar,
s the tempeſt waft her from the ſhore:
ith a ſkilful helm ſhe ſweeps the ſeas,
nages the raging ſtorm with eaſe;
th can govern death) ſhe ſpreads her wings
the wind, and as ſhe ſails ſhe ſings,
es by degrees the ſight of mortal things.
hores leſſen, ſo her joys ariſe,
ves roll gentler, and the tempeſt dies,
t eternity fills all her ſight,
s on the broad deep with infinite delight,
; for ever calm, the ſkies for ever bright.

A Proſpect of the RESURRECTI

HOW long ſhall death the tyrant reign
And triumph o'er the juſt,
While the rich blood of martyrs ſlain
Lies mingled with the duſt?

When ſhall the tedious night be gone?
When will our Lord appear?
Our fond deſires would pray him down,
Our love embrace him here.

Let faith ariſe, and climb the hills,
And from afar deſcry
How diſtant are his chariot-wheels,
And tell how faſt they fly.

Lo, I behold the ſcattering ſhades,
The dawn of heaven appears,
The ſweet immortal morning ſpreads
Its bluſhes round the ſpheres.

I ſee the Lord of glory come,
And flaming guards around:
The ſkies divide, to make him room,
The trumpet ſhakes the ground.

I hear the voice, "Ye dead, ariſe!"
And lo, the graves obey,
And waking ſaints with joyful eyes
Salute th' expected day.

They leave the duſt, and on the wing
Riſe to the middle air,
In ſhining garments meet their King,
And low adore him there.

O may my humble ſpirit ſtand
Amongſt them cloth'd in white!
The meaneſt place at his right hand
Is infinite delight.

How will our joy and wonder riſe,
When our returning King
Shall bear us homeward through the ſkies
On love's triumphant wing!

Ad Dominum noſtrum & Servatorem JESUM CHRISTUM.

ODA.

TE, grande numen, corporis incola,
Te, magna magni progenies patris,
Nomen verendum noſtri Jeſu
Vox, citharæ, calami ſonabunt.

Aptentur auro grandiſonæ fides,
Chriſti triumphos incipe barbite,
Fractoſque terrores Averni,
Victum Erebum, domitamque mortem.

Immenſa vaſtos ſæcula circulos
Volvêre, blando dum Patris in ſinû
Toto fruebatur Jehovah
Gaudia mille bibens Jeſus;

Donec ſuperno vidit ab æthere
Adam cadentem, tartara hiantia,
Unâque mergendos ruinâ
Heu nimium miſeros nepotes:

Vidit minaces vindicis angeli
Ignes & enſem, telaque ſanguine
Tingenda noſtro, dum rapinæ
Spe fremuere Erebæa monſtra.

Commota ſacras viſcera protinus
Senſêre flammas, omnipotens furor
Ebullit, Immenſique Amoris
Æthereum calet Igne Pectus.

"Non tota prorſus Gens Hominum dabit
"Hoſti triumphos: Quid patris & labor
"Dulciſque imago? num peribunt
"Funditus? O prius aſtra cæcis.

"Mergantur undis, & redeat chaos:
"Aut ipſe diſperdam Satanæ dolos,
"Aut ipſe diſperdar, & iſti
"Sceptra dabo moderanda dextræ.

"Teſtor paternum numen, & hoc caput
"Æquale teſtor," dixit; & ætheris
Inclinat ingens culmen, alto
Deſiliitque ruens Olympo.

Mortale corpus impiger induit
Artuſque noſtros, heu tenues nimis
Nimiſque viles! Vindicique
Corda dedit fodienda ferro.

Vitan

Vitamque morti; Proh dolor! O graves
Tonandis iræ! O Lex fatis aſpera!
Merceſque peccati ſevera
Adamici, vetitique fructus.

Non pœna lenis! Quò ruis impotens!
Quò Muſa! largas fundere lacrymas,
Buſtique divini triumphos
Sacrilego temerare fletu?

Sepone queſtus, læta Deum cane
Majore chordâ. Pſalle ſonoriùs
Ut ferreas mortis cavernas
Et rigidam penetravit aulam.

Senſêre Numen Regna feralia,
Mugit barathrum, contremuit chaos,
Dirùm fremebat Rex Gehennæ,
Perque ſuum tremebundus orcum.

Latè refugit. "Nil agis impie,
"Mergat vel imis te Phlegethon vadis,
"Hoc findet undas fulmen," inquit,
Et patrios jaculatus ignes.

Trajecit hoſtem. Nigra ſilentia
Umbræque flammas æthereas pavent
Dudum peroſæ, ex quo coruſco
Præcipites cecidere cœlo.

Immane rugit jam tonitru; fragor
Latè ruinam mandat: ab infimis
Lectæque deſignata genti
Tartara diſjiciuntur antris.

Hîc

Heîc ſtrata paſſim vincula, & heîc jacent
Unci cruenti, tormina mentium
Inviſa; ploratuque vaſto
Spicula mors ſibi adempta plangit.

En, ut reſurgit victor ab ultimo
Ditis profundo, curribus aureis
Aſtricta raptans monſtra noctis
Perdomitumque Erebi tyrannum.

Quanta angelorum gaudia jubilant
Victor paternum dum repetit polum?
En qualis ardet, dum beati
Limina ſcandit ovans Olympi!

Io triumphe plectra ſeraphica,
Io triumphe Grex Hominum ſonet,
Dum læta quaquaverſus ambos
Aſtra repercutiunt triumphos.

SUI-IPSIUS INCREPATIO.

EPIGRAMMA.

CORPORE cur hæres, Wattſi? cur incola terræ?
Quid cupis indignum, mens habitare lutum?
Te caro mille malis premit; hinc juvenes gravat artus
Languor, & hinc vegetus crimina ſanguis alit.
Cura, amor, ira, dolor mentem malè diſtrahit; auceps
Undique adeſt Satanas retia ſæva ſtruens.
Suſpice ut æthereum ſignant tibi nutibus aſtra
Tramitem, & aula vocat parta Cruore Dei.

Te manet Uriel dux; & tibi ſubjicit alas
Stellatas Seraphîn officioſa cohors.
Te ſuperûm chorus optat amans, te invitat Jeſus,
"Huc ades & noſtro tempora conde ſinû."
Verè amat ille lutum quem nec dolor aut Satan arcet
Inde, nec alliciunt Angelus, Aſtra, Deus.

Excitatio Cordis Cælum verſus.

1694.

HEU quòt sêcla teris carcere corporis,
Wattſi? quid refugis limen & exitum?
Nec mens æthereum culmen, & atria
Magni patris anhelitat?

Corpus vile creat mille moleſtias,
Circum corda volant & dolor, & metus,
Peccatumque malis durius omnibus
Cæcas inſidias ſtruit.

Non hoc grata tibi gaudia de ſolo
Surgunt: Chriſtus abeſt, deliciæ tuæ,
Longè Chriſtus abeſt, inter & ângelos
Et picta aſtra perambulans.

* Cœli ſumma petas, nec jaculabitur.
Iracunda tonans fulmina: Te Deus
Hortatur; Vacuum tende per Aera
Pennas nunc homini datas.

Breath-

* Vide Horat. Lib. I. Od. 3.

Breathing toward the Heavenly Country.

Caſimire, Book I. Od. 19. imitated.

"Urit me Patriæ Decor, &c."

THE beauty of my native land
Immortal love inſpires;
I burn, I burn with ſtrong deſires,
And ſigh, and wait the high command.
There glides the moon her ſhining way,
And ſhoots my heart through with a ſilver ray,
Upward my heart aſpires:
A thouſand lamps of golden light
Hung high, in vaulted azure, charm my ſight,
And wink and beckon with their amorous fires.
O ye fair glories of my heavenly home,
Bright centinels who guard my Father's court,
Where all the happy minds reſort,
When will my Father's chariot come?
Muſt ye for ever walk th' ethereal round,
For ever ſee the mourner lie
An exile of the ſky,
A priſoner of the ground?
Deſcend ſome ſhining ſervants from on high,
Build me a haſty tomb;
A graſſy turf will raiſe my head;
The neighbouring lilies dreſs my bed;
And ſhed a ſweet perfume.

Here I put off the chains of death,
My ſoul too long has worn:
Friends, I forbid one groaning breath,
Or tear to wet my urn;
Raphael, behold me all undreſt,
Here gently lay this fleſh to reſt;
Then mount, and lead the path unknown,
Swift I purſue thee, flaming guide, on pinions of my own.

The Hundredth Epigram of Cassimire.

On Saint Ardalio, who from a Stage-Player became a Chriſtian, and ſuffered Martyrdom.

ARDALIO jeers, and in his comic ſtrains
The myſteries of our bleeding God profanes,
While his loud laughter ſhakes the painted ſcenes.
Heaven heard, and ſtrait around the ſmoaking throne
The kindling lightning in thick flaſhes ſhone,
And vengeful thunder murmur'd to be gone.
Mercy ſtood near, and with a ſmiling brow
Calm'd the loud thunder; "There's no need of you;
"Grace ſhall deſcend, and the weak man ſubdue."
Grace leaves the ſkies, and he the ſtage forſakes,
He bows his head down to the martyring ax,
And as he bows, this gentle farewell ſpeaks;
"So goes the comedy of life away;
"Vain earth, adieu; Heaven will applaud to-day;
"Strike, courteous tyrant, and conclude the play."

When

When the Proteſtant Church at Montpelier was demoliſhed by the French King's Order, the Proteſtants laid Stones up in their Burying-place, whereon a Jeſuit made a Latin Epigram.

Engliſhed thus:

A Hug'not church, once at Montpelier built,
Stood and proclaim'd their madneſs and their guilt;
Too long it ſtood beneath heaven's angry frown,
Worthy when riſing to be thunder'd down.
Lewis, at laſt, th'avenger of the ſkies,
Commands, and level with the ground it lies:
The ſtones diſpers'd, their wretched offspring come,
Gather, and heap them on their father's tomb.
Thus the curs'd houſe falls on the builder's head
And though beneath the ground their bones are laid,
Yet the juſt vengeance ſtill purſues the guilty dead.

The Anſwer by a French Proteſtant.

Engliſhed thus:

A Chriſtian church once at Montpelier ſtood,
And nobly ſpoke the builder's zeal for God.
It ſtood the envy of the fierce dragoon,
But not deſerv'd to be deſtroy'd ſo ſoon:
Yet Lewis, the wild tyrant of the age,
Tears down the walls, a victim to his rage.

Young

Young faithful hands pile up the ſacred ſtones
Dear monument!), o'er their dead fathers' bones;
The ſtones ſhall move when the dead fathers riſe,
Start up before the pale deſtroyer's eyes,
And teſtify his madneſs to th' avenging ſkies.

Two happy Rivals, Devotion and the Muſe.

WILD as the lightning, various as the moon,
Roves my Pindaric ſong:
Here ſhe glows like burning noon
In fierceſt flames, and here ſhe plays
Gentle as ſtar-beams on the midnight ſeas;
Now in a ſmiling angel's form,
Anon ſhe rides upon the ſtorm,
Loud as the noiſy thunder, as a deluge ſtrong.
Are my thoughts and wiſhes free,
And know no number nor degree?
Such is the Muſe: Lo ſhe diſdains
The links and chains,
Meaſures and rules of vulgar ſtrains, [reigns.
And o'er the laws of harmony a Sovereign Queen ſhe

If ſhe roves
By ſtreams or groves
Tuning her pleaſures or her pains,
My paſſion keeps her ſtill in ſight,
My paſſion holds an equal flight
Through love's, or nature's wide campaigns.

If

If with bold attempt ſhe ſings
Of the biggeſt mortal things,
Tottering thrones and nations ſlain;
Or breaks the fleets of warring kings,
While thunders roar
From ſhore to ſhore,
My ſoul ſits faſt upon her wings,
And ſweeps the crimſon ſurge, or ſcours the purpl
Still I attend her as ſhe flies,
Round the broad globe, and all beneath the ſki

But when from the meridian ſtar
Long ſtreaks of glory ſhine,
And heaven invites her from afar,
She takes the hint, ſhe knows the ſign,
The Muſe aſcends her heavenly carr,
And climbs the ſteepy path and means the throne
Then ſhe leaves my fluttering mind
Clogg'd with clay, and unrefin'd,
Lengths of diſtance far behind:
Virtue lags with heavy wheel;
Faith has wings, but cannot riſe,
Cannot riſe,——Swift and high
As the winged numbers fly,
And faint devotion panting lies
Half way th' ethereal hill.

O why is piety ſo weak,
And yet the Muſe ſo ſtrong?
When ſhall theſe hateful fetters break
That have confin'd me long?

Inward a glowing heat I feel,
A ſpark of heavenly day;
But earthly vapours damp my zeal,
And heavy fleſh drags me the downward way.
Faint are the efforts of my will,
And mortal paſſion charms my ſoul aſtray.
Shine, thou ſweet hour of dear releaſe,
Shine, from the ſky,
And call me high
To mingle with the choirs of glory and of bliſs.
Devotion there begins the flight,
Awakes the ſong, and guides the way;
There love and zeal divine and bright
Trace out new regions in the world of light,
And ſcarce the boldeſt Muſe can follow or obey.

I 'm in a dream, and Fancy reigns,
She ſpreads her gay deluſive ſcenes;
Or is the viſion true?
Behold Religion on her throne,
In awful ſtate deſcending down. [view.
And her dominions vaſt and bright within my ſpacious
She ſmiles, and with a courteous hand
She beckons me away;
I feel mine airy powers looſe from the cumbrous clay,
And with a joyful haſte obey
Religion's high command.
What lengths and heights and depths unknown!
Broad fields with blooming glory ſown,

And ſeas, and ſkies, and ſtars her own,
In an unmeaſur'd ſphere!
What heavens of joy, and light ſerene,
Which nor the rolling ſun has ſeen,
Where nor the roving Muſe has been
That greater traveller!

A long farewell to all below,
Farewell to all that ſenſe can ſhow,
To golden ſcenes, and flowery fields,
To all the worlds that fancy builds,
And all that Poets know.
Now the ſwift tranſports of the mind
Leave the fluttering Muſe behind,
A thouſand looſe Pindaric plumes fly ſcattering do
Amongſt the clouds I loſe my breath,
The rapture grows too ſtrong:
The feeble powers that nature gave
Faint and drop downward to the grave;
Receive their fall, thou treaſurer of death;
I will no more demand my tongue,
Till the groſs organ well refin'd
Can trace the boundleſs flights of an unfetter'd
And raiſe an equal ſong.

The following Poems of this Book are peculiarly dedicated to Divine Love*.

The Hazard of loving the Creatures.

WHERE-E'ER my flattering paſſions rove,
I find a lurking ſnare;
'Tis dangerous to let looſe our love
Beneath th' Eternal Fair.

Souls whom the tie of friendſhip binds,
And partners of our blood,
Seize a large portion of our minds,
And leave the leſs for God.

Nature has ſoft but powerful bands,
And reaſon ſhe controls;
While children with their little hands
Hang cloſeſt to our ſouls.

Thoughtleſs they act th' old ſerpent's part;
What tempting things they be!
Lord, how they twine about our heart,
And draw it off from thee!

Our haſty wills ruſh blindly on
Where riſing paſſion rolls,
And thus we make our fetters ſtrong
To bind our ſlaviſh ſouls.

* Different ages have their different airs and faſhions of writing. It was much more the faſhion of the age, when theſe poems were written, to treat of divine ſubjects in the ſtyle of Solomon's Song than it is at this day, which will afford ſome apology for the writer, in his younger years.

Dear Sovereign, break theſe fetters off,
And ſet our ſpirits free;
God in himſelf is bliſs enough,
For we have all in Thee.

Deſiring to love CHRIST.

COME, let me love: or is thy mind
Harden'd to ſtone, or froze to ice?
I ſee the bleſſed Fair-one bend
And ſtoop t' embrace me from the ſkies!

O! 'tis a thought would melt a rock,
And make a heart of iron move,
That thoſe ſweet lips, that heavenly look,
Should ſeek and wiſh a mortal love!

I was a traitor doom'd to fire,
Bound to ſuſtain eternal pains;
He flew on wings of ſtrong deſire,
Aſſum'd my guilt, and took my chains.

Infinite grace! Almighty charms!
Stand in amaze, ye whirling ſkies!
Jeſus the God, with naked arms,
Hangs on a Croſs of Love, and dies.

Did pity ever ſtoop ſo low,
Dreſs'd in divinity and blood?
Was ever rebel courted ſo
In groans of an expiring God?

Again he lives; and ſpreads his hands,
Hands that were nail'd to torturing ſmart;
By theſe dear wounds, ſays he; and ſtands
And prays to claſp me to his heart.

Sure I muſt love; or are my ears
Still deaf, nor will my paſſion move?
Then let me melt this heart to tears;
This heart ſhall yield to death or love.

The HEART given away.

IF there are paſſions in my ſoul,
(And paſſions ſure they be)
Now they are all at thy control,
My Jeſus, all for Thee.

If love, that pleaſing power, can reſt
In hearts ſo hard as mine,
Come, gentle Saviour, to my breaſt,
For all my love is thine.

Let the gay world, with treacherous art
Allure my eyes in vain:
I have convey'd away my heart,
Ne'er to return again.

I feel my warmeſt paſſions dead
To all that earth can boaſt;
This ſoul of mine was never made
For vanity and duſt.

Now I can fix my thoughts above,
Amidſt their flattering charms,
Till the dear Lord that hath my love
Shall call me to his arms.

So Gabriel, at his King's command,
From yon celeſtial hill,
Walks downward to our worthleſs land,
His ſoul points upward ſtill.

He glides along my mortal things,
Without a thought of love,
Fulfils his taſk, and ſpreads his wings
To reach the realms above.

MEDITATION in a GROVE

SWEET Muſe, deſcend and bleſs the ſhade
And bleſs the evening grove;
Buſineſs, and noiſe, and day, are fled,
And every care, but love.

But hence, ye wanton young and fair,
Mine is a purer flame;
No Phyllis ſhall infect the air,
With her unhallow'd name.

Jeſus has all my powers poſſeſt,
My hopes, my fears, my joys:
He, the dear Sovereign of my breaſt,
Shall ſtill command my voice.

Some of the faireſt choirs above
Shall flock around my ſong,
With joy to hear the name they love
Sound from a mortal tongue.

His charms ſhall make my numbers flow,
And hold the falling floods,
While ſilence ſits on every bough,
And bends the liſtening woods.

I'll carve our paſſion on the bark,
And every wounded tree
Shall drop and bear ſome myſtic mark
That Jeſus dy'd for me.

The ſwains ſhall wonder when they read,
Inſcrib'd on all the grove,
That heaven itſelf came down, and bled
To win a mortal's love.

The Faireſt and the Only Beloved.

HONOUR to that diviner ray
That firſt allur'd my eyes away
From every mortal fair;
All the gay things that held my ſight
Seem but the twinkling ſparks of night,
And languiſhing in doubtful light
Die at the morning-ſtar.

Whatever ſpeaks the godhead great,
And fit to be ador'd,
Whatever makes the creature ſweet,
And worthy of my paſſion, meet
Harmonious in my Lord.
A thouſand graces ever riſe
And bloom upon his face;
A thouſand arrows from his eyes
Shoot through my heart with dear ſurprize,
And guard around the place.

All nature's art ſhall never cure
The heavenly pains I found,
And 'tis beyond all beauty's power
To make another wound:
Earthly beauties grow and fade;
Nature heals the wounds ſhe made,
But charms ſo much divine
Hold a long empire of the heart;
What heaven has join'd ſhall never part,
And Jeſus muſt be mine.

In vain the envious ſhades of night,
Or flatteries of the day
Would veil his image from my ſight,
Or tempt my ſoul away;
Jeſus is all my waking theme,
His lovely form meets every dream
And knows not to depart:

The paſſion reigns
Through all my veins,
And, floating round the crimſon ſtream,
Still finds him at my heart.

Dwell there, for ever dwell, my love;
Here I confine my ſenſe;
Nor dare my wildeſt wiſhes rove
Nor ſtir a thought from thence.
Amidſt thy glories and thy grace
Let all my remnant-minutes paſs;
Grant, thou Everlaſting Fair,
Grant my ſoul a manſion there.
My ſoul aſpires to ſee thy face
Though life ſhould for the viſion pay;
So rivers run to meet the ſea,
And loſe their nature in th' embrace.

Thou art my ocean, thou my God;
In Thee the paſſions of the mind
With joys and freedom unconfin'd
Exult, and ſpread their powers abroad.
Not all the glittering things on high
Can make my heaven, if thou remove;
I ſhall be tir'd, and long to die;
Life is a pain without thy love;
Who could ever bear to be
Curſt with immortality
Among the ſtars, but far from Thee?

Mutual

Mutual Love ſtronger than Death.

NOT the rich world of minds above
Can pay the mighty debt of love
I owe to Chriſt my God:
With pangs which none but he could feel
He brought my guilty ſoul from hell:
Not the firſt ſeraph's tongue can tell
The value of his blood.

Kindly he ſeiz'd me in his arms,
From the falſe world's pernicious charms
With force divinely ſweet.
Had I ten thouſand lives my own,
At his demand,
With chearful hand,
I 'd pay the vital treaſure down
In hourly tributes at his feet.

But, Saviour, let me taſte thy grace
With every fleeting breath?
And through that heaven of pleaſure paſs
To the cold arms of death;
Then I could loſe ſucceſſive ſouls
Faſt as the minutes fly;
So billow after billow rolls
To kiſs the ſhore, and die.

ſtance of the following Copy, and many lines, were ſent me by an eſteemed friend, V. Nokes, with a deſire that I would form into a Pindaric Ode; but I retained his res, leſt I ſhould too much alter his ſenſe.

A Sight of CHRIST.

ELS of light, your God and King ſurround,
th noble ſongs; in his exalted fleſh
s your worſhip; while his ſaints on earth,
r Redeemer-God with humble tongues.
ith lofty honours crown his head;
ng at his feet, by faith, may feel
it influence, and confeſs his love.

beheld his face, when beams divine
m his eye-lids, and unuſual light
e at once in glory and ſurprize..
l heart high leaping in my breaſt
nſport cry'd, This is the Chriſt of God;
ew my arms around in ſweet embrace,
'd, and bow'd adoring low, till I was loſt in him.

he appears, no other charms can hold
my ſoul, aſham'd of former things,
o remembrance now deſerve or name,
with contempt; beſt in oblivion hid.

But

But the bright ſhine and preſence ſoon withdrew
I ſought him whom I love, but found him not;
I felt his abſence; and with ſtrongeſt cries
Proclaim'd, Where Jeſus is not, all is vain.
Whether I hold him with a full delight,
Or ſeek him panting with extreme deſire,
'Tis he alone can pleaſe my wondering ſoul;
To hold or ſeek him is my only choice.
If he refrain on me to caſt his eye
Down from his palace, nor my longing ſoul
With upward look can ſpy my deareſt Lord
Through his blue pavement, I'll behold him ſtill
With ſweet reflection on the peaceful croſs,
All in his blood and anguiſh groaning deep,
Gaſping and dying there ———
This ſight I ne'er can loſe, by it I live:
A quickening virtue from his death inſpir'd
Is life and breath to me; his fleſh my food;
His vital blood I drink, and hence my ſtrength.

I live, I'm ſtrong, and now eternal life
Beats quick within my breaſt; my vigorous mind
Spurns the dull earth, and on her fiery wings
Reaches the mount of purpoſes divine,
Counſels of peace betwixt th' Almighty Three
Conceiv'd at once, and ſign'd without debate,
In perfect union of th' eternal mind.
With vaſt amaze I ſee th' unfathom'd thoughts,
Infinite ſchemes, and infinite deſigns
Of God's own Heart, in which he ever reſts.

Eter

Eternity lies open to my view;
Here the Beginning and the End of all
I can diſcover; Chriſt the End of all,
And Chriſt the great Beginning; he my Head,
My God, my Glory, and my All in All.

O that the day, the joyful day were come,
When the firſt Adam from his ancient duſt
Crown'd with new honours ſhall revive, and ſee
Jeſus his Son and Lord; while ſhouting ſaints
Surround their King, and God's Eternal Son
Shines in the midſt, but with ſuperior beams,
And like himſelf; then the myſterious Word
Long hid behind the letter ſhall appear
All ſpirit and life, and in the fulleſt light
Stand forth to public view: and there diſcloſe
His Father's ſacred works, and wondrous ways:
Then wiſdom, righteouſneſs, and grace divine,
Through all the infinite tranſactions paſt
Inwrought and ſhining, ſhall with double blaze
Strike our aſtoniſh'd eyes, and ever reign
Admir'd and glorious in triumphant light.

Death, and the tempter, and the man of ſin,
Now at the bar arraign'd, in judgment caſt,
Shall vex the ſaints no more: but perfect love
And loudeſt praiſes perfect joy create,
While ever-circling years maintain the bliſsful ſtate.

LOVE on a CROSS, and a THRONE.

NOW let my faith grow ſtrong, and riſe,
And view my Lord in all his love;
Look back to hear his dying cries,
Then mount and ſee his throne above.

See where he languiſh'd on the Croſs;
Beneath my ſins he groan'd and dy'd;
See where he ſits to plead my cauſe
By his Almighty Father's Side.

If I behold his bleeding Heart,
There love in floods of ſorrow reigns,
He triumphs o'er the killing ſmart,
And buys my pleaſure with his pains.

Or if I climb th' eternal hills
Where the dear Conqueror ſits enthron'd,
Still in his heart compaſſion dwells,
Near the memorials of his wound.

How ſhall a pardon'd rebel ſhow
How much I love my dying God?
Lord, here I baniſh every foe,
I hate the ſins that coſt thy blood.

I hold no more commerce with hell,
My deareſt luſts ſhall all depart;
But let thine image ever dwell
Stampt as a ſeal upon my heart.

A Preparatory Thought for the Lord's Supper.

In Imitation of Isaiah lxiii. 1, 2, 3.

WHAT heavenly Man, or lovely God,
Comes marching downward from the ſkies,
ray'd in garments roll'd in blood,
ith joy and pity in his eyes.

ie Lord! the Saviour! yes, 'tis he;
know him by the ſmiles he wears;
ar glorious Man that dy'd for me,
rench'd deep in agonies and tears!

, he reveals his ſhining breaſt;
own thoſe wounds, and I adore:
, he prepares a royal feaſt,
veet fruit of the ſharp pangs he bore!

Whence flow theſe favours ſo divine!
ord! why ſo laviſh of thy blood?
Why for ſuch earthly ſouls as mine,
his heavenly fleſh, this ſacred food?

'was his own love that made him bleed,
hat nail'd him to the curſed tree;
'was his own love this table ſpread
or ſuch unworthy worms as we.

hen let us taſte the Saviour's love;
ome, faith, and feed upon the Lord:
ith glad conſent our lips ſhall move,
nd ſweet Hoſannas crown the board.

CONVERSE with CHRIST.

I'M tir'd with viſits, modes, and forms,
And flatteries paid to fellow-worms;
Their converſation cloys;
Their vain amours, and empty ſtuff:
But I can ne'er enjoy enough
Of thy beſt company, my Lord, thou life of all

When he begins to tell his love,
Through every vein my paſſions move,
The captives of his tongue:
In midnight ſhades, on froſty ground,
I could attend the pleaſing ſound,
Nor ſhould I feel December cold, nor think the

There, while I hear my Saviour-God
Count o'er the ſins (a heavy load)
He bore upon the tree,
Inward I bluſh with ſecret ſhame,
And weep, and love, and bleſs the name
That knew not guilt nor grief his own, but b
Next he deſcribes the thorns he wore,
And talks his bloody paſſion o'er,
Till I am drown'd in tears:
Yet with the ſmypathetic ſmart
There's a ſtrange joy heats round my heart;
The curſed tree has bleſſings in't, my ſweeteſt
bears.

I hear the glorious ſufferer tell,
How on his croſs he vanquiſh'd hell,
And all the powers beneath:
Tranſported and inſpir'd, my tongue
Attempts his triumphs in a ſong; [death!"
"How has the ſerpent loſt his ſting! and where 's thy victory,

But when he ſhews his hands and heart,
With thoſe dear prints of dying ſmart,
He ſets my ſoul on fire:
Not the beloved John could reſt
With more delight upon that breaſt, [deſire.
Nor Thomas pry into thoſe wounds with more intenſe

Kindly he opens me his ear,
And bids me pour my ſorrow there,
And tell him all my pains:
Thus while I eaſe my burden'd heart,
In every woe he bears a part, [ſuſtains.
His arms embrace me, and his hand my drooping head

Fly from my thoughts, all human things,
And ſporting ſwains, and fighting kings,
And tales of wanton love:
My ſoul diſdains that little ſnare
The tangles of Amira's hair; [remove.
Thine arms, my God, are ſweeter bands, nor can my heart

GRACE ſhining, and NATURE faint.
Sol. Song i. 3. & ii. 5. & vi. 5.

TELL me, faireſt of thy kind,
Tell me Shepherd, all divine,
Where this fainting head reclin'd
May relieve ſuch cares as mine:
Shepherd, lead me to thy grove;
If burning noon infect the ſky,
The ſickening ſheep to covert fly,
The ſheep not half ſo faint as I,
Thus overcome with love.

Say, thou dear Sovereign of my breaſt,
Where doſt thou lead thy flock to reſt:
Why ſhould I appear like one
Wild and wandering all alone,
Unbeloved and unknown?
O my Great Redeemer, ſay,
Shall I turn my feet aſtray!
Will Jeſus bear to ſee me rove,
To ſee me ſeek another love?

Ne'er had I known his deareſt name,
Ne'er had I felt this inward flame,
Had not his heart-ſtrings firſt began the tender ſ
Nor can I bear the thought, that He
Should leave the ſky,
Should bleed and die,
Should love a wretch ſo vile as me
Without returns of paſſion for his dying wound

His eyes are glory mix'd with grace;
In his delightful awful face
Sits majeſty and gentleneſs.
So tender is my bleeding heart
That with a frown he kills;
His abſence in perpetual ſmart
Nor is my ſoul refin'd enough
To bear the beaming of his love,
And feel his warmer ſmiles.
Where ſhall I reſt this drooping head?
I love, I love the ſun, and yet I want the ſhade.

My ſinking ſpirits feebly ſtrive
T' endure the extaſy;
Beneath theſe rays I cannot live,
And yet without them die.
None knows the pleaſure and the pain
That all my inward powers ſuſtain
But ſuch as feel a Saviour's love, and love the God again.

Oh, why ſhould beauty heavenly bright
Stoop to charm a mortal's ſight,
And torture with the ſweet exceſs of light?
Our hearts, alas! how frail their make!
With their own weight of joy they break,
Oh, why is love ſo ſtrong, and nature's ſelf ſo weak?

Turn, turn away thine eyes,
Aſcend the azure hills, and ſhine
Amongſt the happy tenants of the ſkies,
They can ſuſtain a viſion ſo divine.

O turn thy lovely glories from me,
he joys are too intenſe, the glories overcome me.

Dear Lord, forgive my raſh complaint,
And love me ſtill
Againſt my froward will;
Unvail thy beauties, though I faint.
Send the great herald from the ſky,
And at the trumpet's awful roar
This feeble ſtate of things ſhall fly,
And pain and pleaſure mix no more:
Then ſhall I gaze with ſtrengthned ſight
On glories infinitely bright,
My heart ſhall all be love, my Jeſus all delight.

LOVE to CHRIST preſent or abſent.

OF all the joys we mortals know,
Jeſus, thy love exceeds the reſt;
Love, the beſt bleſſing here below,
And neareſt image of the bleſt.

Sweet are my thoughts, and ſoft my cares,
When the celeſtial flame I feel;
In all my hopes, and all my fears,
There's ſomething kind and pleaſing ſtill.

While I am held in his embrace,
There's not a thought attempts to rove;
Each ſmile he wears upon his face
Fixes, and charms, and fires my love.

He ſpeaks, and ſtrait immortal joys
Run through my ears, and reach my heart;
My ſoul all melts at that dear voice,
And pleaſure ſhoots through every part.

If he withdraw a moment's ſpace,
He leaves a ſacred pledge behind;
Here in this breaſt his image ſtays,
The grief and comfort of my mind.

While of his abſence I complain,
And long, and weep as lovers do,
There 's a ſtrange pleaſure in the pain,
And tears have their own ſweetneſs too.

When round his courts by day I rove,
Or aſk the watchmen of the night
For ſome kind tidings of my love,
His very name creates delight.

Jeſus, my God; yet rather come;
Mine eyes would dwell upon thy face;
'Tis beſt to ſee my Lord at home,
And feel the preſence of his grace.

The ABSENCE of CHRIST.

COME, lead me to ſome lofty ſhade
Where turtles moan their loves;
Tall ſhadows were for lovers made;
And grief becomes the groves.

'Tis no mean beauty of the ground
That has inflam'd mine eyes;
I faint beneath a nobler wound,
Nor love below the ſkies.

Jeſus, the ſpring of all that's bright,
The Everlaſting Fair,
Heaven's ornament, and heaven's delight,
Is my eternal care.

But, ah! how far above this grave
Does the bright charmer dwell?
Abſence, thou keeneſt wound to love,
That ſharpeſt pain, I feel.

Penſive I climb the ſacred hills,
And near him vent my woes;
Yet his ſweet face he ſtill conceals,
Yet ſtill my paſſion grows.

I murmur to the hollow vale,
I tell the rocks my flame,
And bleſs the echo in her cell
That beſt repeats her name.

My paſſion breathes perpetual ſighs,
Till pitying winds ſhall hear,
And gently bear them up the ſkies,
And gently wound his ear.

Deſiring his Deſcent to EARTH.

JESUS, I love. Come, deareſt name,
Come and poſſeſs this heart of mine;
I love, though 'tis a fainter flame,
And infinitely leſs than thine.

O! if my Lord would leave the ſkies,
Dreſt in the rays of mildeſt grace,
My ſoul ſhould haſten to my eyes
To meet the pleaſures of his face.

How would I feaſt on all his charms,
Then round his lovely feet entwine!
Worſhip and love, in all their forms,
Should honour beauty ſo divine.

In vain the tempter's flattering tongue,
The world in vain ſhall bid me move,
In vain; for I ſhould gaze ſo long
Till I were all transform'd to love.

Then (mighty God) I 'd ſing and ſay,
"What empty names are crowns and kings!
"Amongſt them give theſe worlds away,
"Theſe little deſpicable things."

I would not aſk to climb the ſky
Nor envy angels their abode,
I have a heaven as bright and high
In the bleſt viſion of my God.

Aſcending to him in HEAVEN.

'TIS pure delight, without alloy,
Jeſus, to hear thy name,
My ſpirit leaps with inward joy,
I feel the ſacred flame.

My paſſions hold a pleaſing reign,
While love inſpires my breaſt,
Love, the divineſt of the train,
The ſovereign of the reſt.

This is the grace muſt live and ſing,
When faith and fear ſhall ceaſe,
Muſt ſound from every joyful ſtring
Through the ſweet groves of bliſs.

Let life immortal ſeize my clay;
Let love refine my blood;
Her flames can bear my ſoul away,
Can bring me near my God.

Swift I aſcend the heavenly place,
And haſten to my home,
I leap to meet thy kind embrace,
I come, O Lord, I come.

Sink down, ye ſeparating hills,
Let guilt and death remove:
'Tis love that drives my chariot-wheels,
And death muſt yield to love.

Preſence of GOD worth dying for: Or, the Death of Moses.

ORD, 'tis an infinite delight
To ſee thy holy face,
dwell whole ages in thy ſight,
.nd feel thy vital rays.

s Gabriel knows; and ſings thy name
Vith rapture on his tongue;
ſes the ſaint enjoys the ſame,
And heaven repeats the ſong.

hile the bright nation ſounds thy praiſe
From each eternal hill,
'eet odours of exhaling grace
The happy region fill.

hy love, a ſea without a ſhore,
Spreads life and joy abroad:
'tis a heaven worth dying for
To ſee a ſmiling God!

hew me thy face, and I 'll away
From all inferior things;
peak, Lord, and here I quit my clay,
And ſtretch my airy wings.

weet was the journey to the ſky,
The wondrous prophet try'd;
'Climb up the mount," ſays God, "and die;"
The prophet climb'd and dy'd.

Softly

Softly his fainting head he lay
Upon his Maker's breaſt,
His Maker kiſs'd his ſoul away,
And laid his fleſh to reſt.

In God's own arms he left the breath
That God's own ſpirit gave;
His was the nobleſt road to death,
And his the ſweeteſt grave.

Long for his Return.

O 'TWAS a mournful parting day!
Farewell, my Spouſe, he ſaid;
(How tedious, Lord, is thy delay!
How long my Love hath ſtaid!)

Farewell! at once he left the ground,
And climb'd his Father's ſky;
Lord, I would tempt thy chariot down,
Or leap to thee on high.

Round the creation wild I rove,
And ſearch the globe in vain;
There 's nothing here that 's worth my love
Till thou return again.

My paſſions fly to ſeek their King,
And ſend their groans abroad,
They beat the air with heavy wing,
And mourn an abſent God:

With inward pain my heart-ſtrings ſound,
My ſoul diſſolves away:
Dear Sovereign, whirl the ſeaſons round,
And bring the promis'd day.

HOPE IN DARKNESS.

YET, gracious God,
Yet will I ſeek thy ſmiling face;
What though a ſhort eclipſe his beauties ſhrowd
And bar the influence of his rays,
'Tis but a morning vapour, or a ſummer cloud:
He is my ſun though he refuſe to ſhine,
Though for a moment he depart
I dwell for ever on his heart,
For ever he on mine.
Early before the light ariſe
I'll ſpring a thought away to God;
The paſſion of my heart and eyes
Shall ſhout a thouſand groans and ſighs,
A thouſand glances ſtrike the ſkies,
The floor of his abode.

Dear Sovereign, hear thy ſervant pray,
Bend the blue heavens, Eternal King,
Downward thy chearful graces bring;
Or ſhall I breathe in vain and pant my hours away?
Break, glorious Brightneſs, through the gloomy veil,
Look how the armies of deſpair
Aloft their ſooty banners rear
Round my poor captive ſoul, and dare
Pronounce me priſoner of hell.

But

But Thou, my Sun, and Thou my Shield,
Wilt ſave me in the bloody field;
Break, glorious Brightneſs, ſhoot one glimmering ray,
One glance of thine creates a day,
And drives the troops of hell away.

Happy the times, but ah! the times are gone
When wondrous power and radiant grace
Round the tall arches of the temple ſhone,
And mingled their victorious rays:
Sin, with all its ghaſtly train,
Fled to the deeps of death again,
And ſmiling triumph ſat on every face:
Our ſpirits raptur'd with the ſight
Where all devotion, all delight,
And loud Hoſannas ſounded the Redeemer's praiſe.
Here could I ſay,
(And point the place whereon I ſtood)
Here I enjoy'd a viſit half the day
From my deſcending God:
I was regal'd with heavenly fare,
With fruit and manna from above;
Divinely ſweet the bleſſings were
While mine Emanuel was there:
And o'er my head
The conqueror ſpread
The banner of his love.

Then why my heart ſunk down ſo low?
Why do my eyes diſſolve and flow,

And

And hopeleſs nature mourn?
:view, my ſoul, thoſe pleaſing days,
:ad his unalterable grace
ırough t:.e diſpleaſure of his face,
And wait a kind return.
Father's love may raiſe a frown
› chide the child, or prove the Son,
But love will ne'er deſtroy;
ıe hour of darkneſs is but ſhort,
ı be thy life, and patience thy ſupport,
The morning brings the joy.

Come, LORD JESUS.

WHEN ſhall thy lovely face be ſeen?
When ſhall our eyes behold our God?
t lengths of diſtance lie between,
hills of guilt? a heavy load!

months are ages of delay,
ſlowly every minute wears:
winged time, and roll away
e tedious rounds of ſluggiſh years.

eavenly gates, looſe all your chains,
he eternal pillars bow;
Saviour, cleave the ſtarry plains,
make the cryſtal mountains flow.

, how thy ſaints unite their cries,
pray and wait the general doom;
e, Thou, The Soul of all our Joys,
ı, The Deſire of Nations, come.

Put thy bright robes of triumph on,
And bleſs our eyes, and bleſs our ears,
Thou abſent Love, thou dear Unknown,
Thou Faireſt of ten thouſand Fairs.

Our heart-ſtrings groan with deep complaint,
Our fleſh lies panting, Lord, for thee,
And every limb, and every joint,
Stretches for immortality.

Our ſpirits ſhake their eager wings,
And burn to meet thy flying throne;
We riſe away from mortal things
T' attend thy ſhining chariot down.

Now let our chearful eyes ſurvey
The blazing earth and melting hills,
And ſmile to ſee the lightnings play,
And flaſh along before thy wheels.

O for a ſhout of violent joys
To join the trumpet's thundering ſound!
The angel herald ſhakes the ſkies,
Awakes the graves, and tears the ground.

Ye ſlumbering ſaints, a heavenly hoſt
Stands waiting at your gaping tombs;
Let every ſacred ſleeping duſt
Leap into life, for Jeſus comes.

Jeſus, the God of might and love,
New-moulds our limbs of cumberous clay
Quick as ſeraphic-flames we move,
Active and young, and fair as they.

Our

airy feet with unknown flight
t as the motions of deſire,
up the hills of heavenly light,
leave the weltering world in fire.

Bewailing my own Inconſtancy.

OVE the Lord; but ah! how far
My thoughts from the dear object are!
s wanton heart how wide it roves!
l fancy meets a thouſand loves.

y ſoul burn to ſee my God,
ad the courts of his abode,
troops of rivals throng the place,
l tempt me off before his face.

uld I enjoy my Lord alone,
d my paſſions all be gone,
but my love; and charge my will
bar the door and guard it ſtill.

cares, or trifles, make, or find,
new avenues to the mind,
I with grief and wonder ſee,
e crowds betwixt the Lord and me.

I am told the Muſe will prove
riend to piety and love;
it I begin ſome ſacred ſong,
l take my Saviour on my tongue.

Strangely

Strangely I loſe his lovely face,
To hold the empty ſounds in chace;
At beſt the chimes divide my heart,
And the Muſe ſhares the larger part.

Falſe confident! and falſer breaſt!
Fickle, and fond of every gueſt:
Each airy image as it flies
Here finds admittance through my eyes.

This fooliſh heart can leave her God,
And ſhadows tempt her thoughts abroad:
How ſhall I fix this wandering mind?
Or throw my fetters on the wind?

Look gently down, Almighty Grace,
Priſon me round in thine embrace;
Pity the ſoul that would be thine,
And let thy power my love confine.

Say, when ſhall the bright moment be
That I ſhall live alone for Thee,
My heart no foreign Lords adore,
And the wild Muſe prove falſe no more?

Forsaken, yet Hoping.

HAPPY the hours, the golden days,
When I could call my Jeſus mine,
And ſit and view his ſmiling face,
And melt in pleaſures all-divine.

Near to my heart, within my arms
He lay, till ſin defil'd my breaſt,
Till broken vows, and earthly charms,
Tir'd and provok'd my heavenly gueſt.

And now He 's gone, (O mighty woe!)
Gone from my ſoul, and hides his love!
Curſe on you, ſins, that griev'd Him ſo,
Ye ſins, that forc'd him to remove.

Break, break, my heart; complain, my tongue:
Hither, my friends, your ſorrows bring:
Angels, aſſiſt my doleful ſong,
If you have e'er a mourning ſtring.

But, ah! your joys are ever high,
Ever his lovely face you ſee;
While my poor ſpirits pant and die,
And groan, for Thee, my God, for Thee.

Yet let my hope look through my tears,
And ſpy afar his rolling throne;
His chariot through the cleaving ſpheres
Shall bring the bright Beloved down.

Swift as a roe flies o'er the hills,
My ſoul ſprings out to meet him high,
Then the fair Conqueror turns his wheels,
And climbs the manſions of the ſky.

There ſmiling joy for ever reigns,
No more the turtle leaves the dove;
Farewell to jealouſies, and pains,
And all the ills of abſent love.

THE CONCLUSION.

GOD exalted above all Praiſe.

ETERNAL Power! whoſe high abode
Becomes the grandeur of a God;
Infinite length beyond the bounds
Where ſtars revolve their little rounds.

The loweſt ſtep above thy ſeat
Riſes too high for Gabriel's feet,
In vain the tall Arch-angel tries
To reach thine height with wondering eyes.

Thy dazzling beauties whilſt he ſings,
He hides his face behind his wings;
And ranks of ſhining thrones around
Fall worſhiping, and ſpread the ground.

Lord, what ſhall earth and aſhes do!
We would adore our Maker too;
From ſin and duſt to thee we cry,
The Great, the Holy, and the High!

Earth from afar has heard the fame,
And worms have learnt to liſp thy name;
But O, the glories of thy mind
Leave all our ſoaring thoughts behind.

God is in heaven, and men below;
Be ſhort, our tunes; our words be few;
A ſacred reverence checks our ſongs,
And praiſe ſits ſilent on our tongues.

"Tibi ſilet Laus, O Deus," Pſal. lxv. 1.

The End of the First Book.

HORÆ LYRICÆ.

BOOK II.

Sacred to VIRTUE, HONOUR, and FRIENDSHIP.

To Her MAJESTY.

QUEEN of the Northern world, whoſe gentle ſway
Commands our love, and charms our hearts t'obey,
Forgive the nation's groan when WILLIAM dy'd:
Lo, at thy feet in all the royal pride
Of blooming joy, three happy realms appear,
And WILLIAM's urn almoſt without a tear
Stands; nor complains; while from thy gracious tongue
Peace flows in ſilver ſtreams amidſt the throng.
Amazing balm, that on thoſe lips was found
To ſoothe the torment of that mortal wound,
And calm the wild affright! The terror dies,
The bleeding wound cements, the danger flies,
And Albion ſhouts thine honours as her joys ariſe.

The German eagle feels her guardian dead,
lot her own thunder can ſecure her head;
er trembling eaglets haſten from afar,
nd Belgia's lion dreads the Gallick war:
ll hide behind thy ſhield. Remoter lands
hoſe lives lay truſted in Naſſovian hands
ransfer their ſouls, and live; ſecure they play
thy mild rays, and love the growing day.

Thy beamy wing at once defends and warms
ainting religion, whilſt in various forms
air piety ſhines through the Britiſh iſles:
ere at thy ſide, and in thy kindeſt ſmiles*
lazing in ornamental gold ſhe ſtands,
o bleſs thy councils, and aſſiſt thy hands,
nd crowds wait round her to receive commands.
here at a humble diſtance from the throne †
eauteous ſhe lies; her luſtre all her own,
ngarniſh'd; yet not bluſhing, nor afraid,
or knows ſuſpicion, nor affects the ſhade:
hearful and pleas'd ſhe not preſumes to ſhare
thy parental gifts, but owns thy guardian care.
or thee, dear ſovereign, endleſs vows ariſe,
nd zeal with earthly wing ſalutes the ſkies
o gain thy ſafety: Here a ſolemn form *
f ancient words keeps the devotion warm,

* The eſtabliſhed church of England.
† The Proteſtant Diſſenters.

And guides, but bounds our wiſhes: There the mind*
Feels its own fire, and kindles unconfin'd
With bolder hopes: Yet ſtill beyond our vows,
Thy lovely glories riſe, thy ſpreading terror grows.

Princeſs, the world already owns thy name:
Go, mount the chariot of immortal fame,
Nor die to be renown'd: Fame's loudeſt breath
Too dear is purchas'd by an angel's death.
The vengeance of thy rod, with general joy,
Shall ſcourge rebellion and the rival-boy †:
Thy ſounding arms his Gallic patron hears,
And ſpeeds his flight; nor overtakes his fears,
Till hard deſpair wring from the tyrant's ſoul
The iron tears out. Let thy frown control
Our angry jars at home, till wrath ſubmit
Her impious banners to thy ſacred feet;
Mad zeal, and frenzy, with their murderous train,
Feel theſe ſweet realms in thine auſpicious reign,
Envy expire in rage, and treaſon bite the chain.

Let no black ſcenes affright fair Albion's ſtage:
Thy thread of life prolong our golden age,
Long bleſs the earth, and late aſcend thy throne
Ethereal; (not thy deeds are there unknown,
Nor there unſung; for by thine awful hands
Heaven rules the waves, and thunders o'er the lands,
Creates inferior kings ‡, and gives 'em their commands.)

* The Proteſtant Diſſenters.
† The Pretender.
‡ She made Charles the Emperor's ſecond ſon King of Spain, who was afterwards Emperor of Germany.

egions attend thee at the radiant gates;
or thee thy ſiſter-ſeraph, bleſt Maria, waits.

But oh! the parting ſtroke! ſome heavenly power
hear thy ſad Britons in the gloomy hour;
me new propitious ſtar appear on high
he faireſt glory of the Weſtern ſky,
nd Anna be its name; with gentle ſway
'o check the planets of malignant ray,
oth the rude north wind, and the rugged Bear,
alm riſing wars, heal the contagious air,
nd reign with peaceful influence to the ſouthern ſphere.

Note, This poem was written in the year 1705, in
nat honourable part of the reign of our late Queen,
hen ſhe had broke the French power at Blenheim,
ſſerted the right of Charles the preſent emperor to the
rown of Spain, exerted her zeal for the Proteſtant Suc-
ſſion, and promiſed inviolably to maintain the tole-
ation to the Proteſtant Diſſenters. Thus ſhe appeared
he chief ſupport of the Reformation, and the patroneſs
f the liberties of Europe.

The latter part of her reign was of a different colour,
nd was by no means attended with the accompliſh-
nent of thoſe glorious hopes which we had conceived.
Now the Muſe cannot ſatisfy herſelf to publiſh this new
dition without acknowledging the miſtake of her for-
ner preſages; and while ſhe does the world this juſtice,
he does herſelf the honour of a voluntary retractation.

Auguſt 1. 1721. I. W.

PALINODIA.

BRITONS, forgive the forward Muſe
That dar'd prophetic ſeals to looſe,
(Unſkill'd in fate's Eternal Book)
And the deep characters miſtook.
George is the name, that glorious ſtar;
Ye ſaw his ſplendors beaming far;
Saw in the Eaſt your joys ariſe,
When Anna ſunk in weſtern ſkies,
Streaking the heavens with crimſon gloom,
Emblems of tyranny and Rome,
Portending blood and night to come.
'Twas George diffus'd a vital ray,
And gave the dying nations day:
His influence ſooths the Ruſſian Bear,
Calms riſing wars, and heals the air;
Join'd with the ſun his beams are hurl'd
To ſcatter bleſſings round the world,
Fulfil whate'er the Muſe has ſpoke,
And crown the work that Anne forſook.

Aug. 1. 1721.

To JOHN LOCKE, Eſq; retired from Bu

ANGELS are made of heavenly things,
And light and love our ſouls compoſe,
Their bliſs within their boſom ſprings,
Within their boſom flows.

But narrow minds ſtill make pretence
To ſearch the coaſts of fleſh and ſenſe,
And fetch diviner pleaſures thence.
Men are akin to ethereal forms,
But they belye their nobler birth,
Debaſe their honour down to earth,
And claim a ſhare with worms.

He that has treaſures of his own
May leave the cottage or the throne,
May quit the globe, and dwell alone
Within his ſpacious mind.
Locke hath a ſoul wide as the ſea,
Calm as the night, bright as the day,
There may his vaſt ideas play,
Nor feel a thought confin'd.

To John Shute, Eſq; (afterwards Lord Barrington.)

On Mr. Locke's dangerous Sickneſs, ſome time after he had retired to ſtudy the Scriptures.

June, 1704.

And muſt the man of wondrous mind
(Now his rich thoughts are juſt refin'd)
Forſake our longing eyes?
Reaſon at length ſubmits to wear
The wings of Faith; and lo, they rear
Her chariot high, and nobly bear
Her prophet to the ſkies.

Go,

Go, friend, and wait the prophet's flight,
Watch if his mantle chance to light,
And ſeize it for thy own;
Shute is the darling of his years,
Young Shute his better likeneſs bears;
All but his wrinkles and his hairs
Are copy'd in his ſon.

Thus when our follies, or our faults,
Call for the pity of thy thoughts,
Thy pen ſhall make us wiſe:
The ſallies of whoſe youthful wit
Could pierce the Britiſh fogs with light,
Place our true * Intereſt in our ſight,
And open half our eyes.

To Mr. WILLIAM NOK
FRIENDSHIP.

FRIENDSHIP, thou charmer of the m
Thou ſweet deluding ill,
The brigheſt minute mortals find,
And ſharpeſt hour we feel.

Fate has divided all our ſhares
Of pleaſure and of pain;
In love the comforts and the cares
Are mix'd and join'd again.

* The Intereſt of England, written by Mr.

But whilſt in floods our ſorrow rolls,
And drops of joy are few,
This dear delight of mingling ſouls
Serves but to ſwell our woe.

Oh! why ſhould bliſs depart in haſte,
And friendſhip ſtay to moan?
Why the fond paſſion cling ſo faſt,
When every joy is gone?

Yet never let our hearts divide,
Nor death diſſolve the chain:
For love and joy were once ally'd,
And muſt be join'd again.

To Nathanael Gould, Eſq; afterwards Sir Nathanael Gould.

1704.

'Tis not by ſplendour, or by ſtate,
Exalted mein, or lofty gait,
My Muſe takes meaſures of a king:
If wealth, or height, or bulk will do,
She calls each mountain of Peru
A more majeſtic thing.
Frown on me, friend, if e'er I boaſt
O'er fellow-minds enſlav'd in clay,
Or ſwell when I ſhall have engroſt
A larger heap of ſhining duſt,
And wear a bigger load of earth than they.

Let

Let the vain world ſalute me loud,
My thoughts look inward, and forget
The ſounding names of High and Great
The flatteries of the crowd.

When Gould commands his ſhips to run
And ſearch the traffic of the ſea,
His fleet o'ertakes the falling day,
And bears the weſtern mines away,
Or richer ſpices from the riſing ſun:
While the glad tenants of the ſhore
Shout, and pronounce him ſenator *,
Yet ſtill the man's the ſame:
For well the happy merchant knows
The ſoul with treaſure never grows,
Nor ſwells with airy fame.

But truſt me, Gould, 'tis lawful pride
To riſe above the mean control
Of fleſh and ſenſe, to which we 're ty'd;
This is ambition that becomes a ſoul.
We ſteer our courſe up through the ſkies;
Farewell this barren land:
We ken the heavenly ſhore with longing eye
There the dear wealth of ſpirits lies,
And beckoning angels ſtand.

* Member of parliament for a port in Sul

To Dr. THOMAS GIBSON.

The Life of Souls.

1704

SWIFT as the ſun revolves the day
We haſten to the dead,
Slaves to the wind we puff away,
And to the ground we tread.
'Tis air that lends us life, when firſt
The vital bellows heave:
Our fleſh we borrow of the duſt;
And when a mother's care has nurſt
The babe to manly ſize, we muſt
With uſury pay the grave.

Rich juleps drawn from precious ore
Still tend the dying flame:
And plants, and roots, of barbarous name,
Torn from the Indian ſhore.
Thus we ſupport our tottering fleſh,
Our cheeks reſume the roſe afreſh,
When bark and ſteel play well their game
To ſave our ſinking breath,
And Gibſon, with his awful power,
Reſcues the poor precarious hour
From the demands of death.

But

But art and nature, powers and charms,
And drugs, and recipes, and forms,
Yield us, at laſt, to greedy worms
A deſpicable prey;
I 'd have a life to call my own,
That ſhall depend on heaven alone;
Nor air, nor earth, nor ſea
Mix their baſe eſſences with mine,
Nor claim dominion ſo divine
To give me leave to Be.

Sure there 's a mind within, that reigns
O'er the dull current of my veins;
I feel the inward pulſe beat high
With vigorous immortality.
Let earth reſume the fleſh it gave,
And breath diſſolve amongſt the winds;
Gibſon, the things that fear a grave,
That I can loſe, or you can ſave,
Are not akin to minds.

We claim acquaintance with the ſkies,
Upward our ſpirits hourly riſe,
And there our thoughts employ:
When heaven ſhall ſign our grand releaſe,
We are no ſtrangers to the place,
The buſineſs, or the joy.

FALSE GREATNESS.

MYLO, forbear to call him bleſt
That only boaſts a large eſtate,
ould all the treaſures of the Weſt
eet, and conſpire to make him great.
know thy better thoughts, I know
hy reaſon can't deſcend ſo low.
t a broad ſtream with golden ſands
Through all his meadows roll,
's but a wretch, with all his lands,
That wears a narrow ſoul.

ſwells amidſt his wealthy ſtore,
nd proudly poizing what he weighs,
his own ſcale he fondly lays
Huge heaps of ſhining ore.
ſpreads the balance wide to hold
His manors and his farms,
nd cheats the beam with loads of gold
He hugs between his arms.
might the plough-boy climb a tree,
When Croeſus mounts his throne,
nd both ſtand up, and ſmile to ſee
How long their ſhadow 's grown.
las! how vain their fancies be
To think that ſhape their own!

Thus

Thus mingled ſtill with wealth and ſtate,
Crœſus himſelf can never know;
His true dimenſions and his weight
Are far inferior to their ſhow.
Were I ſo tall to reach the pole,
Or graſp the ocean with my ſpan,
I muſt be meaſur'd by my ſoul:
The mind 's the ſtandard of the man.

To SARISSA.

An EPISTLE.

BEAR up, Sariſſa, through the ruffling ſt
Of a vain vexing world: Tread down t
Thoſe ragged thorns that lie acroſs the road,
Nor ſpend a tear upon them. Truſt the Mu
She ſings experienc'd truth: This briny dew
This rain of eyes will make the briars grow.
We travel through a deſert, and our feet
Have meaſur'd a fair ſpace, have left behind
A thouſand dangers, and a thouſand ſnares
Well ſcap'd. Adieu, ye horrors of the dark
Ye finiſh'd labours, and ye tedious toils
Of days and hours: The twinge of real ſmar
And the falſe terrors of ill boding dreams
Vaniſh together, be alike forgot,
For ever blended in one common grave.

'arewell, ye waxing and ye waning moons,
at we have watch'd behind the flying clouds
night's dark hill, or ſetting or aſcending,
in meridian height. Then ſilence reign'd
r half the world; then ye beheld our tears,
witneſs'd our complaints, our kindred groans,
d harmony!) while with your beamy horns
richer orb ye ſilver'd o'er the green
ere trod our feet, and lent a feeble light
mourners. Now ye have fulfill'd your round,
oſe hours are fled, farewell. Months that are gone
e gone for ever, and have borne away
ch his own load. Our woes and ſorrows paſt,
ountainous woes, ſtill leſſen as they fly
e off. So billows in a ſtormy ſea,
'ave after wave (a long ſucceſſion) roll
yond the ken of ſight: The ſailors ſafe
ok far a-ſtern till they have loſt the ſtorm,
nd ſhout their boiſterous joys. A gentler Muſe
ngs thy dear ſafety, and commands thy cares
o dark oblivion; bury'd deep in night
oſe them, Sariſſa, and aſſiſt my ſong.

Awake thy voice, ſing how the ſlender line
Of fate's immortal Now divides the paſt
From all the future, with eternal bars
Forbidding a return. The paſt temptations
No more ſhall vex us; every grief we feel
Shortens the deſtin'd number; every pulſe
Beats a ſharp moment of the pain away,

And the laſt ſtroke will come. By ſwift degre
Time ſweeps us off, and we ſhall ſoon arrive
At life's ſweet period: O celeſtial point
That ends this mortal ſtory!

But if a glimpſe of light with flattering ray
Breake through the clouds of life, or wanderin
Amidſt the ſhades invite your doubtful feet,
Beware the dancing meteor; faithleſs guide,
That leads the loneſome pilgrim wide aſtray
To bogs, and fens, and pits, and certain deat
Should vicious pleaſure take an angel-form
And at a diſtance riſe, by ſlow degrees,
Treacherous, to wind herſelf into your heart,
Stand firm aloof; nor let the gaudy phantom
Too long allure your gaze: The juſt delight
That heaven indulges lawful muſt obey
Superior powers; nor tempt your thoughts too
In ſlavery to ſenſe, nor ſwell your hope
To dangerous ſize: If it approach your feet
And court your hand, forbid th' intruding joy
To ſit too near your heart: Still may our ſoul
Claim kindred with the ſkies, nor mix with du
Our better-born affections; leave the globe
A neſt for worms, and haſten to our home.

O there are gardens of th' immortal kind
That crown the heavenly Eden's riſing hills
With beauty and with ſweets; no lurking mi
Dwells in the fruit, nor ſerpent twines the bo

The branches bend laden with life and bliſs
Ripe for the taſte, but 'tis a ſteep aſcent:
Hold faſt the * golden chain let down from heaven,
'Twill help your feet and wings; I feel its force
Draw upwards; faſten'd to the pearly gate
It guides the way unerring: Happy clue
Through this dark wild! 'Twas wiſdom's nobleſt work,
All join'd by power divine, and every link is love.

To Mr. T. BRADBURY.

PARADISE.

1708.

YOUNG as I am I quit the ſtage,
Nor will I know th' applauſes of the age;
Farewell to growing fame. I leave below
A life not half worn out with cares,
Or agonies, or years;
I leave my country all in tears,
But heaven demands me upward, and I dare to go.
Amongſt ye, friends, divide and ſhare
The remnant of my days,
If ye have patience, and can bear
A long fatigue of life, and drudge through all the race.

The goſpel.

Hark, my fair guardian chides my ſtay,
And waves his golden rod:
"Angel, I come; lead on the way:"
And now by ſwift degrees
I ſail aloft through azure ſeas,
Now tread the milky road:
Farewell, ye planets, in your ſpheres;
And as the ſtars are loſt, a brighter ſky appea
In haſte for paradiſe
I ſtretch the pinions of a bolder thought;
Scarce had I will'd, but I was paſt
Deſerts of trackleſs light and all th' ethereal w
And to the ſacred borders brought;
There on the wing a guard of cherubs lies,
Each waves a keen flame as he flies,
And well defends the walls from ſieges and ſu
With pleaſing reverence I behold
The pearly portals wide unfold:
Enter, my ſoul, and view th' amazing ſcenes;
Sit faſt upon the flying Muſe,
And let thy roving wonder looſe
O'er all th' empyreal plains.
Noon ſtands eternal here: here may thy ſight
Drink-in the rays of primogenial light;
Here breathe immortal air:
Joy muſt beat high in every vein,
Pleaſure through all thy boſom reign;
The laws forbid the ſtranger, pain,
And baniſh every care.

See how the bubbling ſprings of love
Beneath the throne ariſe;
The ſtreams in cryſtal channels move,
Around the golden ſtreets they rove,
And bleſs the manſions of the upper ſkies.
There a fair grove of knowledge grows,
Nor ſin nor death infects the fruit;
Young life hangs freſh on all the boughs,
And ſprings from every root;
Here may thy greedy ſenſes feaſt
While extaſy and health attends on every taſte.
With the fair proſpect charm'd I ſtood;
Fearleſs I feed on the delicious fare,
And drink profuſe ſalvation from the ſilver flood,
Nor can exceſs be there.

In ſacred order rang'd along
Saints new-releas'd by death
Join the bold ſeraph's warbling breath,
And aid th' immortal ſong.
Each has a voice that tunes his ſtrings
To mighty ſounds, and mighty things,
Things of everlaſting weight,
Sounds, like the ſofter viol, ſweet,
And, like the trumpet, ſtrong.
Divine attention held my ſoul,
I was all ear!
Through all my powers the heavenly accents roll,
I long'd and wiſh'd my Bradbury there;
"Could he but hear theſe notes, I ſaid,
"His tuneful ſoul would never bear

" The dull unwinding of life's tedious threa
" But burſt the vital chords to reach the hap

And now my tongue prepares to join
The harmony, and with a noble aim
Attempts th' unutterable name,
But faints, confounded by the notes divine:
Again my ſoul th' unequal honour ſought,
Again her utmoſt force ſhe brought,
And bow'd beneath the burden of th' unwield
Thrice I eſſay'd, and fainted thrice;
Th' immortal labour ſtrain'd my feeble fram
Broke the bright viſion, and diſſolv'd the dre
I ſunk at once and loſt the ſkies:
In vain I ſought the ſcenes of light
Rolling abroad my longing eyes,
For all around them ſtood my curtains and t

Strict Religion very rare.

I'M borne aloft, and leave the crowd,
I ſail upon a morning cloud
Skirted with dawning gold:
Mine eyes beneath the opening day
Command the globe with wide ſurvey,
Where ants in buſy millions play,
And tug and heave the mould.

" Are theſe the things (my paſſion cry'd)
" That we call men? Are theſe ally'd

To the fair worlds of light?
hey have ras'd out their Maker's name,
raven on their minds with pointed flame
In ſtrokes divinely bright.

'retches! they hate their native ſkies;
an ethereal thought ariſe,
Or ſpark of virtue ſhine,
'ith cruel force they damp its plumes,
ioke the young fire with ſenſual fumes,
With buſineſs, luſt, or wine.

! how they throng with panting breath
The broad deſcending road
hat leads unerring down to death,
Nor miſs the dark abode."
s while I drop a tear or two
the wild herd, a noble few
to ſtray upward, and purſue
'h' unbeaten way to God.

et Myrtillo mounting high,
ow his candid ſoul afar;
Dorylus and Thyrſis fly
ach like a riſing ſtar.
rin I ſaw and Fidea there,
w them help each other's flight,
nd bleſs them as they go;
y ſoar beyond my labouring ſight,
l leave their loads of mortal care,
ut not their love, below.

On heaven, their home, they fix their eyes,
The temple of their God:
With morning incenſe up they riſe
Sublime, and through the lower ſkies
Spread the perfumes abroad.

Acroſs the road a ſeraph flew,
"Mark, (ſaid he) that happy pair,
"Marriage helps devotion there:
"When kindred minds their God purſue
"They break with double vigour through
"The dull incumbent air."
Charm'd with the pleaſure and ſurprize,
My ſoul adores and ſings,
"Bleſt be the power that ſprings their flight,
"That ſtreaks their path with heavenly light,
"That turns their love to ſacrifice,
"And joins their zeal for wings."

To Mr. C. and S. FLEETWOOD.

FLEETWOODS, young generous pair,
Deſpiſe the joys that fools purſue;
Bubbles are light and brittle too,
Born of the water and the air.
Try'd by a ſtandard bold and juſt
Honour and gold and paint and duſt;
How vile the laſt is, and as vain the firſt!
Things that the crowd call great and brave,
With me how low their value 's brought!

Ti

Titles and names, and life and breath,
Slaves to the wind and born for death;
The ſoul 's the only thing we have
Worth an important thought.

The ſoul! 'tis of th' immortal kind,
Nor form'd of fire, or earth, or wind, [behind.
Out-lives the mouldering corpſe, and leaves the globe
In limbs of clay though ſhe appears,
Array'd in roſy ſkin, and deck'd with ears and eyes,
The fleſh is but the ſoul's diſguiſe,
There 's nothing in her frame kin to the dreſs ſhe wears;
From all the laws of matter free,
From all we feel, and all we ſee,
She ſtands eternally diſtinct, and muſt for ever be.

Riſe then, my thoughts, on high,
Soar beyond all that 's made to die;
Lo! on an awful throne
Sits the Creator and the Judge of ſouls,
Whirling the planets round the poles,
Winds off our threads of life, and brings our periods on.
Swift the approach, and ſolemn is the day,
When this immortal mind
Stript of the body's coarſe array
To endleſs pain, or endleſs joy,
Muſt be at once conſign'd.

Think of the ſands run down to waſte,
We poſſeſs none of all the paſt,

None

None but the preſent is our own;
Grace is not plac'd within our power,
'Tis but one ſhort, one ſhining hour,
Bright and declining as a ſetting ſun.
See the white minutes wing'd with haſte;
The Now that flies may be the laſt;
Seize the ſalvation e'er 'tis paſt,
Nor mourn the bleſſing gone:
A thought's delay is ruin here,
A cloſing eye, a gaſping breath,
Shuts up the golden ſcene in death,
And drowns you in deſpair.

To WILLIAM BLACKBOURN, E

CASIMIR. Lib. II. Od. 2. imitated.

"Quæ tegit canas modo Bruma valles, &c.

MARK how it ſnows! how faſt the valley
And the ſweet groves the hoary garment w
Yet the warm ſun-beams bounding from the hill
Shall melt the vail away, and the young green a

But when old age has on your temples ſhed
Her ſilver-froſt, there 's no returning ſun;
Swift flies our autumn, ſwift our ſummer 's fled,
When youth, and love, and ſpring, and golden j
gone.

cold, and winter, and your aged ſnow,
faſt upon you; not the rich array,
he green garland, nor the roſy bough,
cancel or conceal the melancholy grey.

:hace of pleaſures is not worth the pains,
e the bright ſands of health run waſting down;
honour calls you from the ſofter ſcenes,
:ll the gaudy hour for ages of renown.

but one youth, and ſhort, that mortals have,
one old age diſſolves our feeble frame;
here 's a heavenly art t' elude the grave,
with the hero-race immortal kindred claim.

man that has his country's ſacred tears
wing his cold hearſe, has liv'd his day:
;, Blackbourn, we ſhould leave our names our heirs;
ime and waning moons ſweep all the reſt away.

TRUE MONARCHY.

1701

'HE riſing year beheld th' imperious Gaul
Stretch his dominion, while a hundred towns
uch'd to the victor: but a ſteady ſoul
ıds firm on its own baſe, and reigns as wide,
abſolute; and ſways ten thouſand ſlaves,
ts and wild fancies with a ſovereign hand.

Ve are a little kingdom; but the man
ıt chains his rebel will to reaſon's throne,

Forms

Forms it a large one, whilſt his royal mind
Makes heaven its council, from the rolls above
Draws its own ſtatutes, and with joy obeys.

'Tis not a troop of well-appointed guards
Create a monarch, not a purple robe
Dy'd in the people's blood, not all the crowns
Or dazzling tiars that bend about the head,
Though gilt with ſun-beams and ſet round with ſtars,
A monarch He that conquers all his fears,
And treads upon them; when he ſtands alone,
Makes his own camp; four guardian virtues wait
His nightly ſlumbers, and ſecure his dreams.
Now dawns the light; he ranges all his thoughts
In ſquare battalions, bold to meet th' attacks
Of time and chance, himſelf a numerous hoſt,
All eye, all ear, all wakeful as the day,
Firm as a rock, and moveleſs as the centre.

In vain the harlot, pleaſure, ſpreads her charms,
To lull his thoughts in luxury's fair lap,
To ſenſual eaſe (the bane of little kings,
Monarchs whoſe waxen images of ſouls
Are moulded into ſoftneſs); ſtill his mind
Wears its own ſhape, nor can the heavenly form
Stoop to be model'd by the wild decrees
Of the mad vulgar, that unthinking herd.

He lives above the crowd, nor hears the noiſe
Of wars and triumphs, nor regards the ſhouts
Of popular applauſe, that empty ſound;

Nor feels the flying arrows of reproach,
Or ſpite or envy. In himſelf ſecure,
Wiſdom his tower, and conſcience is his ſhield,
His peace all inward, and his joys his own.

Now my ambition ſwells, my wiſhes ſoar,
This be my kingdom: ſit above the globe
My riſing ſoul, and dreſs thyſelf around
And ſhine in virtue's armour, climb the height
Of wiſdom's lofty caſtle, there reſide
Safe from the ſmiling and the frowning world.

Yet once a day drop down a gentle look
On the great mole-hill, and with pitying eye
Survey the buſy emmets round the heap,
Crouding and buſtling in a thouſand forms
Of ſtrife and toil, to purchaſe wealth and fame,
A bubble or a duſt: Then call thy thoughts
Up to thyſelf to feed on joys unknown,
Rich without gold, and great without renown.

TRUE COURAGE.

HONOUR demands my ſong. Forget the ground,
My generous Muſe, and ſit amongſt the ſtars!
There ſing the ſoul, that, conſcious of her birth,
Lives like a native of the vital world,
Amongſt theſe dying clods, and bears her ſtate
Juſt to herſelf: how nobly ſhe maintains
Her character, ſuperior to the fleſh,
She wields her paſſions like her limbs, and knows
The brutal powers were only born t' obey.

This

This is the man whom ſtorms could never make
Meanly complain; nor can a flattering gale
Make him talk proudly: he hath no deſire
To read his ſecret fate: yet unconcern'd
And calm could meet his unborn deſtiny,
In all its charming, or its frightful ſhapes.

He that unſhrinking, and without a groan,
Bears the firſt wound, may finiſh all the war
With meer courageous ſilence, and come off
Conqueror: for the man that well conceals
The heavy ſtrokes of fate, he bears them well.

He, though th' Atlantic and the Midland ſeas
With adverſe ſurges meet, and riſe on high
Suſpended 'twixt the winds, then ruſh amain
Mingled with flames, upon his ſingle head,
And clouds, and ſtars, and thunder, firm he ſtands,
Secure of his beſt life; unhurt, unmov'd;
And drops his lower nature, born for death.
Then from the lofty caſtle of his mind
Sublime looks down, exulting, and ſurveys
The ruins of creation (Souls alone
Are heirs of dying worlds); a piercing glance
Shoots upwards from between his cloſing lids,
To reach his birth-place, and without a ſigh
He bids his batter'd fleſh lie gently down
Amongſt his native rubbiſh; whilſt the ſpirit
Breathes and flies upward, an undoubted gueſt
Of the third heaven, th' unruinable ſky.

Thith

Thither, when fate has brought our willing ſouls,
No matter whether 'twas a ſharp diſeaſe,
Or a ſharp ſword that help'd the travellers on,
And puſh'd us to our home. Bear up, my friend,
Serenely, and break through the ſtormy brine
With ſteady prow; know, we ſhall once arrive
At the fair haven of eternal bliſs.
To which we ever ſteer; whether as kings
Of wide command we 've ſpread the ſpacious ſea
With a broad painted fleet, or row'd along
In a thin cock-boat with a little oar.

There let my native plank ſhift me to land
And I 'll be happy: Thus I 'll leap aſhore
Joyful and fearleſs on th' immortal coaſt,
Since all I leave is mortal, and it muſt be loſt.

To the much honoured Mr. Thomas Rowe, the Director of my youthful Studies.

FREE PHILOSOPHY.

CUSTOM, that tyranneſs of fools,
That leads the learned round the ſchools,
In magic chains of forms and rules!
My genius ſtorms her throne:
No more, ye ſlaves, with awe profound
Beat the dull track, nor dance the round;
Looſe hands, and quit th' inchanted ground:
Knowledge invites us each alone.

I hate

I hate theſe ſhackles of the mind
Forg'd by the haughty wiſe;
Souls were not born to be confin'd,
And led, like Samſon, blind and bound;
But when his native ſtrength he found
He well aveng'd his eyes.
I love thy gentle influence, Rowe,
Thy gentle influence, like the ſun,
Only diſſolves the frozen ſnow,
Then bids our thoughts like rivers flow,
And chuſe the channels where they run.

Thoughts ſhould be free as fire or wind;
The pinions of a ſingle mind
Will through all nature fly:
But who can drag up to the poles
Long fetter'd ranks of leaden ſouls?
A genius which no chain controuls
Roves with delight, or deep, or high:
Swift I ſurvey the globe around,
Dive to the centre through the ſolid ground,
Or travel o'er the ſky.

To the Reverend Mr. BENONI R

THE WAY OF THE MULTITU

ROWE, if we make the crowd our guid
Through life's uncertain road,
Mean is the chaſe; and wandering wide
We miſs th' immortal good;

Yet if my thoughts could be confin'd
To follow any leader-mind,
I 'd mark thy ſteps, and tread the ſame:
Dreſt in thy notions I 'd appear
Not like a ſoul of mortal frame,
Nor with a vulgar air.

Men live at random and by chance,
Bright reaſon never leads the dance;
Whilſt in the broad and beaten way
O'er dales and hills from truth we ſtray,
To ruin we deſcend; to ruin we advance.
Wiſdom retires; ſhe hates the crowd.
And with a decent ſcorn
Aloof ſhe climbs her ſteepy ſeat,
Where nor the grave nor giddy feet,
Of the learn'd vulgar or the rude,
Have e'er a paſſage worn.

Meer hazard firſt began the track,
Where cuſtom leads her thouſands blind
In willing chains and ſtrong;
There 's ſcarce one bold, one noble mind,
Dares tread the fatal error back;
But hand in hand ourſelves we bind,
And drag the age along.

Mortals, a ſavage herd, and loud
As billows on a noiſy flood

In rapid order roll:
Example makes the miſchief good:
With jocund heel we beat the road,
Unheedful of the goal.
Me let * Ithuriel's friendly wing
Snatch from the crowd, and bear ſublime
To wiſdom's lofty tower,
Thence to ſurvey that wretched thing,
Mankind; and in exalted rhyme
Bleſs the delivering power.

To the Reverend Mr. JOHN HOWE.

17

GREAT man, permit the Muſe to climb
And ſeat her at thy feet,
Bid her attempt a thought ſublime,
And conſecrate her wit.
I feel, I feel th' attractive force
Of thy ſuperior ſoul:
My chariot flies her upward courſe,
The wheels divinely roll.
Now let me chide the mean affairs
And mighty toil of men:
How they grow grey in trifling cares,
Or waſte the motions of the ſpheres
Upon delights as vain!

Ap

* The name of an angel in Milton's Paradiſe Lo

. puff of honour fills the mind,
nd yellow duſt is ſolid good;
'hus, like the aſs of ſavage kind,
/e ſnuff the breezes of the wind,
Or ſteal the ſerpent's food.
Could all the choirs
That charm the poles
But ſtrike one doleful ſound,
'would be employ'd to mourn our ſouls,
ouls that were fram'd of ſprightly fires
In floods of folly drown'd.
ouls made of glory ſeek a brutal joy;
How they diſclaim their heavenly birth,
ſelt their bright ſubſtance down with droſſy earth,
ınd hate to be refin'd from that impure alloy.

)ft has thy genius rouz'd us hence
With elevated ſong,
lid us renounce this world of ſenſe,
lid us divide th' immortal prize
With the ſeraphic throng:
'Knowledge and love makes ſpirits bleſt,
'Knowledge their food, and love their reſt;"
ut fleſh, th' unmanageable beaſt,
eſiſts the pity of thine eyes,
And muſic of thy tongue.
hen let the worms of groveling mind
)und the ſhort joys of earthly kind
In reſtleſs windings roam;

Howe hath an ample orb of ſoul,
Where ſhining worlds of knowledge roll,
Where love, the centre and the pole,
Compleats the heaven at home.

The DISAPPOINTMENT and RELIE

VIRTUE, permit my fancy to impoſe
Upon my better powers:
She caſts ſweet fallacies on half our woes,
And gilds the gloomy hours.
How could we bear this tedious round
Of waning moons, and rolling years,
Of flaming hopes, and chilling fears,
If (where no ſovereign cure appears)
No opiates could be found.

Love, the moſt cordial ſtream that flows,
Is a deceitful good:
Young Doris, who nor guilt nor danger knows,
On the green margin ſtood,
Pleas'd with the golden bubbles as they roſe,
And with more golden ſands her fancy pav'd the flo
Then fond to be entirely bleſt,
And tempted by a faithleſs youth,
As void of goodneſs as of truth,
She plunges in with heedleſs haſte,
And rears the nether mud:

Dark

Darkneſs and nauſeous dregs ariſe
er thy fair current, love, with large ſupplies
pain to teaze the heart, and ſorrow for the eyes.
The golden bliſs that charm'd her ſight
Is daſh'd, and drown'd, and loſt:
A ſpark, or glimmering ſtreak at moſt,
Shines here and there, amidſt the night,
midſt the turbid waves, and gives a faint delight.

Recover'd from the ſad ſurprize,
Doris awakes at laſt,
Grown by the diſappointment wiſe;
nd manages with art th' unlucky caſt;
When the lowering frown ſhe ſpies
On her haughty tyrant's brow,
Vith humble love ſhe meets his wrathful eyes,
And makes her ſovereign beauty bow;
hearful ſhe ſmiles upon the grizly form;
o ſhines the ſetting ſun on adverſe ſkies,
And paints a rainbow on the ſtorm.
non ſhe lets the ſullen humour ſpend,
And with a virtuous book, or friend,
Beguiles th' uneaſy hours:
Well-colouring every croſs ſhe meets,
With heart ſerene ſhe ſleeps and eats,
She ſpreads her board with fancy'd ſweets,
And ſtrows her bed with flowers.

The Hero's School of Morality.

THERON, amongſt his travels, found,
A broken ſtatue on the ground;
And ſearching onward as he went
He trac'd a ruin'd monument.
Mould, moſs, and ſhades, had overgrown
The ſculpture of the crumbling ſtone,
Yet e'er he paſt, with much ado,
He gueſs'd, and ſpell'd out, SCI-PI-O.

" Enough, he cry'd; I 'll drudge no more
" In turning the dull Stoics o'er;
" Let pedants waſte their hours of eaſe
" To ſweat all night at Socrates;
" And feed their boys with notes and rules,
" Thoſe tedious Recipe's of ſchools,
" To cure ambition: I can learn
" With greater eaſe the great concern
" Of mortals; how we may deſpiſe
" All the gay things below the ſkies.

" Methinks a mouldering pyramid
" Says all that the old ſages ſaid;
" For me theſe ſhatter'd tombs contain
" More morals than the Vatican.
" The duſt of heroes caſt abroad,
" And kick'd, and trampled in the road,

cks of a lofty mind,
ely wars and crowns deſign'd,
a jeſt from wind to wind,
e humble, and forbear
numents of fame to rear,
: but caſtles in the air.
ering heights, and frightful falls,
'd heaps, and funerals,
king kingdoms and their kings,
a thouſand mournful things
icholy ſilence.——————
——————————He
ing could not bear to ſee
l, now lies torn and dead;
pale trunk, and there his head;
mpey! while I meditate,
emn horror, thy ſad fate,
:aſe, ſcatter'd on the ſhore
.a name, inſtructs me more
y whole library before.

ll, my Plutarch, then, and ſleep,
good Seneca may keep
umes clos'd for ever too,
) further uſe for you:
1 I feel my virtue fail,
ambitious thoughts prevail,
a turn among the tombs,
whereto all glory comes:

" There the vile foot of every clown
" Tramples the ſons of honour down.
" Beggars with awful aſhes ſport,
" And tread the Cæſars in the dirt."

FREEDOM.

16

TEMPT me no more. My ſoul can ne'er con
With the gay ſlaveries of a court:
I've an averſion to thoſe charms,
And hug dear liberty in both mine arms.
Go, vaſſal-ſouls, go, cringe and wait,
And dance attendance at Honorio's gate,
Then run in troops before him to compoſe his ſtate
Move as he moves: and when he loiters, ſtand;
You're but the ſhadows of a man.
Bend when he ſpeaks; and kiſs the ground:
Go, catch th' impertinence of ſound:
Adore the follies of the great;
Wait till he ſmiles: But lo, the idol frown'd
And drove them to their fate.

Thus baſe-born minds: but as for Me,
I can and will be free:
Like a ſtrong mountain, or ſome ſtately tree,
My ſoul grows firm upright,
And as I ſtand, and as I go,
It keeps my body ſo;
No, I can never part with my creation-right.
Let ſlaves and aſſes ſtoop and bow,

cannot make this iron knee
d to a meaner power than that which form'd it free.

'hus my bold harp profuſely play'd
darical; then on a branchy ſhade
ing my harp aloft, myſelf beneath it laid.
lature that liſten'd to my ſtrain,
um'd the theme, and acted it again.
udden roſe a whirling wind
welling like Honorio proud,
round the ſtraws and feathers crowd,
Types of a ſlaviſh mind;
Jpwards the ſtormy forces riſe,
The duſt flies up and climbs the ſkies,
d as the tempeſt fell th' obedient vapours ſunk:
ain it roars with bellowing ſound,
The meaner plants that grew around,
e willow, and the aſp, trembled and kiſs'd the ground:
Hard by there ſtood the iron trunk
an old oak, and all the ſtorm defy'd;
n vain the winds their forces try'd,
n vain they roar'd; the iron oak
w'd only to the heavenly thunder's ſtroke.

On Mr. Locke's Annotations up Parts of the New Teſtament, left b at his Death.

THUS reaſon learns by ſlow degrees,
What faith reveals; but ſtill compl
Of intellectual pains,
And darkneſs from the too exuberant ligh
The blaze of thoſe bright myſteries
Pour'd all at once on nature's eyes
Offend and cloud her feeble ſight.

Reaſon could ſcarce ſuſtain to ſee
Th' Almighty One, th' Eternal Three,
Or bear the infant Deity;
Scarce could her pride deſcend to own
Her Maker ſtooping from his throne,
And dreſt in glories ſo unknown.
A ranſom'd world, a bleeding God,
And heaven appeas'd with flowing blood
Were themes too painful to be underſtood.

Faith, thou bright cherub, ſpeak, and ſ
Did ever mind of mortal race
Coſt thee more toil, or larger grace,
To melt and bend it to obey.
'Twas hard to make ſo rich a ſoul ſubmit,
And lay her ſhining honours at thy ſovere

Sifter of faith, fair charity,
Shew me the wondrous man on high,
Tell how he ſees the Godhead Three in One;
The bright conviction fills his eye,
His nobleſt powers in deep proſtration lie
At the myſterious throne.
"Forgive, he cries, ye ſaints below,
"The wavering and the cold aſſent
"I gave to themes divinely true;
"Can you admit the bleſſed to repent?
"Eternal darkneſs vail the lines
"Of that unhappy book,
Where glimmering reaſon with falſe luſtre ſhines,
"Where the mortal pen miſtook
"What the celeſtial meant!"

TRUE RICHES.

I AM not concern'd to know
What to-morrow fate will do:
'Tis enough that I can ſay,
I've poſſeſs'd myſelf to-day:
Then if haply midnight-death
Seize my fleſh, and ſtop my breath,
Yet to-morrow I ſhall be
Heir to the beſt part of me.

Glittering ſtones, and golden things,
Wealth and honours that have wings,
Ever fluttering to be gone,
I could never call my own:

Riches

Riches that the world beſtows,
She can take, and I can loſe;
But the treaſures that are mine
Lie afar beyond her line.
When I view my ſpacious ſoul,
And ſurvey myſelf awhole,
And enjoy myſelf alone,
I 'm a kingdom of my own.

I 've a mighty part within
That the world hath never ſeen,
Rich as Eden's happy ground,
And with choicer plenty crown'd.
Here on all the ſhining boughs
Knowledge fair and uſeleſs grows;
On the ſame young flowery tree
All the ſeaſons you may ſee;
Notions in the bloom of light,
Juſt diſcloſing to the ſight;
Here are thoughts of larger rowth,
Ripening into ſolid truth;
Fruits refin'd, of noble taſte;
Seraphs feed on ſuch repaſt.
Here, in a green and ſhady grove,
Streams of pleaſure mix with love:
There beneath the ſmiling ſkies
Hills of contemplation riſe;
Now upon ſome ſhining top
Angels light, and call me up;
I rejoice to raiſe my feet,
Both rejoice when there we meet.

'here are endleſs beauties more
:h hath no reſemblance for;
ıing like them round the pole,
ıing can deſcribe the ſoul:
a region half unknown,
t has treaſures of its own,
'e remote from public view
.n the bowels of Peru;
ıder 'tis, and brighter far,
n the golden Indies are;
s that trace the watery ſtage
not coaſt it in an age;
:s, or horſes, ſtrong and fleet,
they wings to help their feet,
ld not run it half way o'er
:n thouſand days and more.

et the ſilly wandering mind,
ı to be too much confin'd,
:s and takes her daily tours,
ling round the narrow ſhores,
'ow ſhores of fleſh and ſenſe,
ing ſhells and pebbles thence:
he ſits at fancy's door,
ing ſhapes and ſhadows to her,
ign viſits ſtill receiving,
t' herſelf a ſtranger living.
:r, never would ſhe buy
ın duſt, or Tyrian dye,

Never

Never trade abroad for more,
If ſhe ſaw her native ſtore;
If her inward worth were known,
She might ever live alone.

The Adventurous Muse.

URANIA takes her morning flight
With an inimitable wing:
Through riſing deluges of dawning light
She cleaves her wondrous way,
She tunes immortal anthems to the growing day;
Nor * Rapin gives her rules to fly, nor † Purcell
notes to ſing.

She nor inquires, nor knows, nor fears [fair
Where lie the pointed rocks, or where th' ingulphing
Climbing the liquid mountains of the ſkies
She meets deſcending angels as ſhe flies,
Nor aſks them where their country lies,
Or where the ſea-marks ſtand.
Touch'd with an empyreal ray
She ſprings, unerring, upward to eternal day,
Spreads her white ſails aloft, and ſteers,
With bold and ſafe attempt, to the celeſtial land.
Whil

* A French Critick.
† An Engliſh maſter of muſic.

Whilſt little ſkiffs along the mortal ſhores
With humble toil in order creep,
Coaſting in ſight of one another's oars,
Nor venture through the boundleſs deep,
Such low pretending ſouls are they
Who dwell inclos'd in ſolid orbs of ſkull;
Plodding along their ſober way,
The ſnail o'ertakes them in their wildeſt play,
While the poor labourers ſweat to be correctly dull.

Give me the chariot whoſe diviner wheels
Mark their own rout, and unconfin'd
Bound o'er the everlaſting hills,
And loſe the clouds below, and leave the ſtars behind,
Give me the Muſe whoſe generous force,
Impatient of the reins,
Purſues an unattempted courſe,
Breaks all the criticks iron chains,
And bears to paradiſe the raptur'd mind.

There Milton dwells: The mortal ſung
Themes not preſum'd by mortal tongue;
New terrors, or new glories, ſhine
In every page, and flying ſcenes divine
Surprize the wondering ſenſe, and draw our ſouls along.
Behold his Muſe ſent out t' explore
The unapparent deep where waves of Chaos roar,
And realms of night unknown before.
She trac'd a glorious path unknown,

Through

Through fields of heavenly war, and ſeraphs overt
Where his adventurous genius led:
Sovereign ſhe fram'd a model of her own,
Nor thank'd the living nor the dead.
The noble hater of degenerate rhyme
Shook off the chains, and built his verſe ſublime
A monument too high for coupled ſounds to clin
He mourn'd the garden loſt below;
(Earth is the ſcene for tuneful woe)
Now bliſs beats high in all his veins,
Now the loſt Eden he regains,
Keeps his own air, and triumphs in unrival'd ſtr

Immortal bard! Thus thy own Raphael ſings,
And knows no rule but native fire:
All heaven ſits ſilent, while to his ſovereign ſtrin
He talks unutterable things;
With graces infinite his untaught fingers rove
Acroſs the golden lyre:
From every note devotion ſprings.
Rapture, and harmony, and love,
O'erſpread the liſtening choir.

To Mr. NICHOLAS CLARK.

THE COMPLAINT.

'TWAS in a vale where oſiers grow
By murmuring ſtreams we told our woe,
And mingled all our cares:
Friendſhip ſat pleas'd in both our eyes,
In both the weeping dews ariſe,
And drop alternate tears.

The vigorous monarch of the day
Now mounting half his morning way
Shone with a fainter bright;
Still ſickening, and decaying ſtill,
Dimly he wander'd up the hill,
With his expiring light.

A dark eclipſe his chariot roll'd,
The queen of night obſcur'd his gold
Behind her ſable wheels;
Nature grew ſad to loſe the day,
The flowery vales in mourning lay,
In mourning ſtood the hills.

Why are our ſorrows, Clark, I cry'd,
Clouds of the brain grow black, and hide
Our darken'd ſouls behind;
The young morning of our years
Vapouring fogs have climb'd the ſpheres,
And choke the labouring mind.

Lo, the gay planet rears his head,
And overlooks the lofty ſhade,
New-brightening all the ſkies:
But ſay, dear partner of my moan,
When will our long eclipſe be gone,
Or when our ſuns ariſe?

In vain are potent herbs apply'd,
Harmonious ſounds in vain have try'd
To make the darkneſs fly:
But drugs would raiſe the dead as ſoon,
Or clattering braſs relieve the moon,
When fainting in the ſky.

Some friendly ſpirit from above,
Born of the light, and nurſt with love,
Aſſiſt our feebler fires:
Force theſe invading glooms away;
Souls ſhould be ſeen quite through their clay,
Bright as your heavenly choirs.

But if the fogs muſt damp the flame,
Gently, kind death, diſſolve our frame,
Releaſe the priſoner-mind:
Our ſouls ſhall mount, at thy diſcharge,
To their bright ſource, and ſhine at large
Nor clouded, nor confin'd.

The Afflictions of a Friend.

1702

[OW let my cares all bury'd lie,
My griefs for ever dumb:
ır ſorrows ſwell my heart ſo high,
Chey leave my own no room.

cneſs and pains are quite forgot,
Che ſpleen itſelf is gone;
ng'd in your woes I feel them not,
Dr feel them all in one.

inite grief puts ſenſe to flight,
And all the ſoul invades:
the broad gloom of ſpreading night
Devours the evening ſhades.

ius am I born to be unbleſt!
This ſympathy of woe
ives my own tyrants from my breaſt
T' admit a foreign foe.

rrows in long ſucceſſion reign;
Their iron rod I feel:
iendſhip has only chang'd the chain,
But I 'm the priſoner ſtill.

'hy was this life for miſery made?
Or why drawn out ſo long?
there no room amongſt the dead?
Or is a wretch too young?

Move faſter on, great nature's wheel,
Be kind, ye rolling powers,
Hurl my days headlong down the hill
With undiſtinguiſh'd hours.

Be duſky, all my riſing ſuns,
Nor ſmile upon a ſlave:
Darkneſs, and death, make haſte at once
To hide me in the grave.

The Reverſe: Or, The Comforts of a Friend.

THUS nature tun'd her mournful tongue,
Till grace lift up her head,
Revers'd the ſorrow and the ſong,
And, ſmiling, thus ſhe ſaid:

Were kindred ſpirits born for cares?
Muſt every grief be mine?
Is there a ſympathy in tears,
Yet joys refuſe to join?

Forbid it, heaven, and raiſe my love,
And make our joys the ſame:
So bliſs and friendſhip join'd above
Mix an immortal flame.

Sorrows are loſt in vaſt delight
That brightens all the ſoul,
As deluges of dawning light
O'erwhelm the duſky pole.

Pleaſure

aſures in long ſucceſſion reign,
And all my powers employ:
ndſhip but ſhifts the pleaſing ſcene,
And freſh repeats the joy.

: has a ſoft and ſilver thread,
for is it drawn too long;
, when my vaſter hopes perſuade,
'm willing to be gone.

as ye pleaſe roll down the hill,
nd haſte away, my years;
I can wait my father's will,
nd dwell beneath the ſpheres.

: glorious, every future ſun,
ild all my following days,
make the laſt dear moment known
y well-diſtinguiſh'd rays.

he Right Honourable John Lord Cutts.

At the Siege of Namur.

The Hardy Soldier.

WHY is man ſo thoughtleſs grown?
" Why guilty ſouls in haſte to die?
nturing the leap to worlds unknown,
edleſs to arms and blood they fly.

" Are lives but worth a ſoldier's pay?
" Why will ye join ſuch wide extremes,
" And ſtake immortal ſouls, in play
" At deſperate chance, and bloody games?

" Valour 's a nobler turn of thought,
" Whoſe pardon'd guilt forbids her fears:
" Calmly ſhe meets the deadly ſhot!
" Secure of life above the ſtars.

" But frenzy dares eternal fate,
" And, ſpurr'd with honour's airy dreams,
" Flies to attack th' infernal gate,
" And force a paſſage to the flames."

Thus hovering o'er Namuria's plains,
Sung heavenly love in Gabriel's form:
Young Thraſo left the moving ſtrains,
And vow'd to pray before the ſtorm.

Anon the thundering trumpet calls;
Vows are but wind, the hero cries;
Then ſwears by heaven, and ſcales the walls,
Drops in the ditch, deſpairs, and dies.

Burning ſeveral Poems of Ovid, Martial, Oldham, Dryden, &c.

1701

I JUDGE the Muſe of lewd deſire;
Her ſons to darkneſs, and her works to fire.
In vain the flatteries of their wit
Now with a melting ſtrain, now with an heavenly fli

empt my virtue to approve
ly tinders of a lawleſs love.
s dreſs: They can appear
leſt, cool, divinely fair,
a Cato's eye; but all within,
pudence, and fire, and ugly raging ſin.

ra, die in endleſs ſhame,
oſtitute of blackeſt fame,
thy falſe array.
id all ye wilder pens
rn luſt, who gild our ſcenes,
Britiſh ſtage, and paint damnation gay,
our miſtreſs to the dead;
a dies, her imps ſhould wait upon her ſhade.

, * of noble blood and mind,
ver ſhine his name!)
approach'd, his ſoul refin'd,
his looſer ſonnets to the flame.
burn, he cry'd with ſacred rage,
s the due of every page,
he fate. (But O indulgent heaven!
he Muſe, and yet the man forgiven!)
my ſongs: For not the ſilver Thames
yber with his yellow ſtreams
ſs currents rolling to the main,
dilute the poiſon, or waſh out the ſtain."

* Earl of Rocheſter.

So Moſes by divine command
Forbid the leprous houſe to ſtand
When deep the fatal ſpot was grown.
"Break down the timber, and dig up the ſtone."

To Mrs. B. BENDISH.

AGAINST TEARS.

1699.

MADAM, perſuade me tears are good
To waſh our mortal cares away;
Theſe eyes ſhall weep a ſudden flood,
And ſtream into a briny ſea.

Or if theſe orbs are hard and dry,
(Theſe orbs that never uſe to rain)
Some ſtar direct me where to buy
One ſovereign drop for all my pain.

Were both the golden Indies mine,
I 'd give both Indies for a tear:
I 'd barter all but what 's divine:
Nor ſhall I think the bargain dear.

But tears, alas! are trifling things,
They rather feed than heal our woe;
From trickling eyes new ſorrow ſprings,
As weeds in rainy ſeaſons grow.

s weeping urges weeping on;
ain our miſeries hope relief,
one drop calls another down,
we are drown'd in ſeas of grief.

n let theſe uſeleſs ſtreams be ſtaid,
r native courage on your face:
e vulgar things were never made
ouls of a ſuperior race.

s a rugged path you go,
thouſand foes your ſteps ſurround,
d the thorns down, charge through the foe:
hardeſt fight is higheſt crown'd.

ew HAPPY MATCHES.

Aug. 1701.

.Y, mighty Love, and teach my ſong,
To whom thy ſweeteſt joys belong,
nd who the happy pairs
ſe yielding hearts, and joining hands,
bleſſings twiſted with their bands,
o ſoften all their cares.

ot the wild herd of nymphs and ſwains
thoughtleſs fly into thy chains,
s cuſtom leads the way:
ere be bliſs without deſign,
and oaks may grow and twine,
be as bleſt as they.

Not

Not ſordid ſouls of earthy mould
Who drawn by kindred charms of gold
To dull embraces move:
So two rich mountains of Peru
May ruſh to wealthy marriage too,
And make a world of love.

Not the mad tribe that hell inſpires
With wanton flames; thoſe raging fires
The purer bliſs deſtroy:
On Ætna's top let Furies wed,
And ſheets of lightning dreſs the bed
T' improve the burning joy.

Nor the dull pairs whoſe marble forms
None of the melting paſſions warms,
Can mingle hearts and hands:
Logs of green wood that quench the coals
Are marry'd juſt like Stoic ſouls,
With oſiers for their bands.

Not minds of melancholy ſtrain,
Still ſilent, or that ſtill complain,
Can the dear bondage bleſs:
As well may heavenly concerts ſpring
From two old lutes with ne'er a ſtring,
Or none beſides the baſs.

Nor can the ſoft enchantments hold
Two jarring ſouls of angry mould,

The rugged and the keen:
ſon's young foxes might as well
onds of chearful wedlock dwell,
/ith firebrands ty'd between.

let the cruel fetters bind
entle to a ſavage mind;
or Love abhors the ſight:
e the fierce tiger from the deer,
native rage and native fear
iſe and forbid delight.

kindeſt ſouls alone muſt meet,
friendſhip makes the bondage ſweet,
nd feeds their mutual loves:
ht Venus on her rolling throne
awn by gentleſt birds alone,
nd Cupids yoke the doves.

To DAVID POLHILL, Eſq;

An EPISTLE.

December 1702.

ET uſeleſs ſouls to woods retreat;
Polhill ſhould leave a country ſeat
n virtue bids him dare be great.

Nor

Nor Kent*, nor Suſſex*, ſhould have charms,
While liberty, with loud alarms,
Calls you to counſels and to arms.

Lewis, by fawning ſlaves ador'd,
Bids you receive a † baſe-born lord;
Awake your cares! awake your ſword!

Factions amongſt the ‡ Britons riſe,
And warring tongues, and wild ſurmiſe,
And burning zeal without her eyes.

A vote decides the blind debate;
Reſolv'd, "'tis of diviner weight,
"To ſave the ſteeple, than the ſtate."

The bold § machine is form'd and join'd
To ſtretch the conſcience, and to bind
The native freedom of the mind.

Your grandſire ſhades with jealous eye
Frown down to ſee their offspring lie
Careleſs, and let their country die.

* His country-ſeat and dwelling.
† The Pretender, proclaimed King in Fran
‡ The parliament.
§ The bill againſt occaſional conformity, 17

If * Trevia fear to let you ſtand
Againſt the Gaul with ſpear in hand,
At leaſt † Petition for the land.

The celebrated Victory of the Poles over Oſman the Turkiſh Emperor in the Dacian Battle.

Tranſlated from Caſimire, B. IV. Od. 4. with large Additions.

GADOR the old, the wealthy, and the ſtrong,
Chearful in years (nor of the heroic Muſe
Unknowing, nor unknown) held fair poſſeſſions
Where flows the fruitful Danube: Seventy ſprings
Smil'd on his ſeed, and ſeventy harveſt-moons
Fill'd his wide granaries with autumnal joy:
Still he reſum'd the toil: and fame reports,
While he broke up new ground, and tir'd his plough
In graſſy furrows, the torn earth diſclos'd
Helmets, and ſwords (bright furniture of war
Sleeping in ruſt) and heaps of mighty bones.
The ſun deſcending to the weſtern deep
Bid him lie down and reſt; he loos'd the yoke,
Yet held his wearied oxen from their food
With charming numbers, and uncommon ſong.

* Mrs. Polhill of the family of Lord Trevor.
† Mr. Polhill was one of thoſe five zealous gentlemen who preſented the famous Kentiſh petition to the Parliament, in the reign of King William, to haſten their ſupplies in order to ſupport the king in his war with France.

Go, fellow-labourers, you may rove ſecure,
Or feed beſide me; taſte the greens and boughs
That you have long forgot; crop the ſweet herb,
And graze in ſafety, while the victor Pole
Leans on his ſpear, and breathes; yet ſtill his eye
Jealous and fierce. How large, old ſoldier, ſay,
How fair a harveſt of the ſlaughter'd Turks
Strew'd the Moldavian fields? What mighty piles
Of vaſt deſtruction, and of Thracian dead,
Fill and amaze my eyes? Broad bucklers lie
(A vain defence) ſpread o'er the pathleſs hills,
And coats of ſcaly ſteel, and hard habergeon,
Deep-bruis'd and empty of Mahometan limbs.
This the fierce Saracen wore, (for when a boy,
I was their captive, and remind their dreſs:)
Here the Polonians dreadful march'd along
In auguſt port, and regular array,
Led on to conqueſt: Here the Turkiſh chief
Preſumptuous trod, and in rude order rang'd
His long battalions, while his populous towns
Pour'd out freſh troops perpetual, dreſt in arms,
Horrent in mail, and gay in ſpangled pride.

O the dire image of the bloody fight
Theſe eyes have ſeen, when the capacious plain
Was throng'd with Dacian ſpears; when poliſh'd helı
And convex gold blaz'd thick againſt the ſun
Reſtoring all his beams! but frowning War
All gloomy, like a gather'd tempeſt, ſtood
Wavering, and doubtful where to bend its fall.

Th

ıe ſtorm of miſſive ſteel delay'd a while
ıiſe command; fledg'd arrows on the nerve;
ſcymiter and ſabre bore the ſheath
ſtant; till the hollow brazen clouds
bellow'd from each quarter of the field
l thunder, and diſgorg'd their ſulphurous fire.
ı banners wav'd, and arms were mix'd with arms;
ı javelins anſwer'd javelins as they fled,
ɔoth fled hiſſing death: With adverſe edge
crooked fauchions met; and hideous noiſe
ı claſhing ſhields, through the long ranks of war,
g'd horrible. A thouſand iron ſtorms
diverſe: and in harſh confuſion drown
trumpet's ſilver ſound. O rude effort
armony! not all the frozen ſtores
ıe cold North, when pour'd in rattling hail,
with ſuch madneſs the Norwegian plains,
ɔ torment the ear. Scarce ſounds ſo far
direful fragor, when ſome ſouthern blaſt
's from the Alps a ridge of knotty oaks
ɔ fang'd, and ancient tenants of the rock:
maſſy fragment, many a rood in length,
h hideous craſh, rolls down the rugged cliff
ſtleſs, plunging in the ſubject lake
ıo, or Lugaine; th' afflicted waters roar,
l various thunder all the valley fills,
ı was the noiſe of war: the troubled air
ıplains aloud, and propagates the din
neighbouring regions; rocks and lofty hills
: the impetuous echoes round the ſky.

Uproar,

Uproar, revenge, and rage, and hate, appear
In all their murderous forms; and flame and blood
And ſweat and duſt array the broad campaign
In horror: haſty feet, and ſparkling eyes,
And all the ſavage paſſions of the ſoul,
Engage in the warm buſineſs of the day.
Here mingling hands, but with no friendly gripe,
Join in the fight; and breaſts in cloſe embrace,
But mortal as the iron arms of death.
Here words auſtere, of perilous command,
And valour ſwift t' obey; bold feats of arms
Dreadful to ſee, and glorious to relate,
Shine through the field with more ſurprizing brightr
Than glittering helms or ſpears. What loud appla
(Beſt meed of warlike toil) what manly ſhouts,
And yells unmanly through the battle ring!
And ſudden wrath dies into endleſs fame.

Long did the fate of war hang dubious. Here
Stood the more numerous Turk, the valiant Pole
Fought here; more dreadful, though with leſſer win

But what the Dahets or the coward ſoul
Of a Cydonian, what the fearful crowds
Of baſe Cilicians' ſcaping from the ſlaughter,
Of Parthian beaſts, with all their racing riders,
What could they mean againſt th' intrepid breaſt
Of the purſuing foe? Th' impetuous Poles
Ruſh here, and here the Lithuanian horſe
Drive down upon them like a double bolt

Of kindled thunder raging through the ſky
On ſounding wheels; or as ſome mighty flood
Rolls his two torrents down a dreadful ſteep
Precipitant, and bears along the ſtream
Rocks, woods, and trees, with all the grazing herd,
And tumbles lofty foreſts headlong to the plain.

The bold Boruſſian ſmoaking from afar
Moves like a tempeſt in a duſky cloud,
And imitates th' artillery of heaven,
The lightning and the roar. Amazing ſcene!
What ſhowers of mortal hail, what flaky fires
Burſt from the darkneſs! while their cohorts firm
Met the like thunder, and an equal ſtorm,
From hoſtile troops, but with a braver mind.
Undaunted boſoms tempt the edge of war,
And ruſh on the ſharp point; while baleful miſchiefs,
Deaths, and bright dangers flew acroſs the field
Thick and continual, and a thouſand ſouls
Fled murmuring through their wounds. I ſtood aloof,
For 'twas unſafe to come within the wind
Of Ruſſian banners, when with whizzing ſound,
Eager of glory, and profuſe of life,
They bore down fearleſs on the charging foes,
And drove them backward. Then the Turkiſh moons
Wander'd in diſarray. A dark eclipſe
Hung on the ſilver creſcent, boding night,
Long night, to all her ſons: at length diſrob'd
The ſtandards fell: the barbarous enſigns torn
Fled with the wind, the ſport of angry heaven;

And a large cloud of infantry and horſe
Scattering in wild diſorder, ſpread the plain.

Not noiſe, nor number, nor the brawny limb,
Nor high-built ſize prevails: 'Tis courage fights,
'Tis courage conquers. So whole foreſts fall
(A ſpacious ruin) by one ſingle axe.
And ſteel well-ſharpned: ſo a generous pair
Of young-wing'd eaglets fright a thouſand doves.

Vaſt was the ſlaughter, and the flowery green
Drank deep of flowing crimſon. Veteran bands
Here made their laſt campaign. Here haughty chi
Stretch'd on the bed of purple honour lie
Supine, nor dream of battle's hard event,
Oppreſs'd with iron ſlumbers, and long night.
Their ghoſts indignant to the nether world
Fled, but attended well: for at their ſide
Some faithful Janizaries ſtrew'd the field,
Fall'n in juſt ranks or wedges, lunes or ſquares,
Firm as they ſtood; to the Warſovian troops,
A nobler toil, and triumph worth their fight.
But the broad ſabre and keen poll-axe flew
With ſpeedy terror through the feebler herd,
And made rude havock and irregular ſpoil
Amongſt the vulgar bands that own'd the name
Of Mahomet. The wild Arabians fled
In ſwift affright a thouſand different ways [mount
Through brakes and thorns, and climb'd the cra
Bellowing; yet haſty fate o'ertook the cry,
And Poliſh hunters clave the timorous deer.

Thus the dire proſpect diſtant fill'd my ſoul
With awe; till the laſt relicks of the war,
The thin Edonians, flying had diſclos'd
The ghaſtly plain: I took a nearer view,
Unſeemly to the ſight, nor to the ſmell
Grateful. What loads of mangled fleſh and limbs
(A diſmal carnage!) bath'd in reeking gore
Lay weltering on the ground; while flitting life
Convuls'd the nerves ſtill ſhivering, nor had loſt
All taſte of pain! Here an old Thracian lies,
Deform'd with years and ſcars, and groans aloud
Torn with freſh wounds; but inward vitals firm
Forbid the ſoul's remove, and chain it down
By the hard laws of nature, to ſuſtain
Long torment: his wild eye-balls roll: his teeth,
Gnaſhing with anguiſh, chide his lingering fate.
Emblazon'd armour ſpoke his high command
Amongſt the neighbouring dead; they round their lord
Lay proſtrate; ſome in flight ignobly ſlain,
Some to the ſkies their faces upwards turn'd
Still brave, and proud to die ſo near their prince.

I mov'd not far, and lo, at manly length
Two beauteous youths of richeſt Ott'man blood
Extended on the field: in friendſhip join'd,
Nor fate divides them: hardy warriors both;
Both faithful; drown'd in ſhowers of darts they fell,
Each with his ſhield ſpread o'er his lover's heart,
In vain: for on thoſe orbs of friendly braſs
Stood groves of javelins; ſome, alas, too deep

Were planted there, and through their lovely boſoms
Made painful avenues for cruel death.
O my dear native land, forgive the tear
I dropt on their wan cheeks, when ſtrong compaſſion
Forc'd from my melting eyes the briny dew,
And paid a ſacrifice to hoſtile virtue.
Dacia, forgive the ſight that wiſh'd the ſouls
Of thoſe fair infidels ſome humble place
Among the bleſt. "Sleep, ſleep, ye hapleſs pair,
"Gently, I cry'd, worthy of better fate,
"And better faith." Hard by the General lay,
Of Saracen deſcent, a grizly form
Breathleſs, yet pride ſat pale upon his front
In diſappointment, with a ſurly brow
Louring in death, and vext; his rigid jaws
Foaming with blood bite hard the Poliſh ſpear:
In that dead viſage my remembrance reads
Raſh Caraccas: In vain the boaſting ſlave
Promis'd and ſooth'd the ſultan threatening fierce
With royal ſuppers and triumphant fare
Spread wide beneath Warſovian ſilk and gold;
See on the naked ground all cold he lies
Beneath the damp wide covering of the air
Forgetful of his word. How heaven confounds
Inſulting hopes! with what an awful ſmile
Laughs at the proud, that looſen all the reins
To their unbounded wiſhes, and leads on
Their blind ambition to a ſhameful end!

it whither am I borne? This thought of arms
me in vain to ſing to ſenſeleſs bulls
t generous horſe ſhould hear. Break off, my ſong;
arbarous Muſe, be ſtill: Immortal deeds
not be thus profan'd in ruſtic verſe:
martial trumpet, and the following age,
growing fame, ſhall loud rehearſe the fight
nds of glory. Lo, the evening-ſtar
s o'er the weſtern hill; my oxen, come,
well-known ſtar invites the labourer home.

To Mr. HENRY BENDYSH.

AR SIR, Aug. 24. 1705.

IE following ſong was yours when firſt com-poſed: The Muſe then deſcribed the general fate nkind, that is, to be ill matched; and now ſhe s that you have eſcaped the common miſchief, at your ſoul has found its own mate. Let this ode ongratulate you both. Grow mutually in more eat likeneſs and love: Perſevere, and be happy. rſuade myſelf you will accept from the preſs what n more privately inſcribed to you long ago; and n no pain left you ſhould take offence at the fabu-reſs of this poem: Nor would weaker minds be lized at it, if they would give themſelves leave ct how many divine truths are ſpoken by the riters in viſions and images, parables and dreams: e my wiſer friends aſhamed to defend it, ſince rative is grave and the moral ſo juſt and obvious.

THE INDIAN PHILOSOPHER.

Sept. 3. 1701.

WHY ſhould our joys transform to pain?
Why gentle Hymen's ſilken chain
A plague of iron prove?
Bendyſh, 'tis ſtrange the charm that binds
Millions of hands, ſhould leave their minds
At ſuch a looſe from love.

In vain I ſought the wondrous cauſe,
Rang'd the wide fields of nature's laws,
And urg'd the ſchools in vain;
Then deep in thought, within my breaſt
My ſoul retir'd, and ſlumber dreſs'd
A bright inſtructive ſcene.

O'er the broad lands, and croſs the tide,
On fancy's airy horſe I ride,
(Sweet rapture of my mind!)
Till on the banks of Ganges flood,
In a tall ancient grove I ſtood,
For ſacred uſe deſign'd.

Hard by, a venerable prieſt,
Riſen with his God, the Sun, from reſt,
Awoke his morning ſong;
Thrice he conjur'd the murmuring ſtream;
The birth of ſouls was all his theme,
And half-divine his tongue.

le ſang th' eternal rolling flame,
'hat vital maſs, that ſtill the ſame
Does all our minds compoſe:
ut ſhap'd in twice ten thouſand frames;
'hence differing ſouls of differing names,
And jarring tempers roſe.

'he mighty power that form'd the mind
ne mould for every two deſign'd,
And bleſs'd the new-born pair:
'his be a match for this:" (he ſaid)
'hen down he ſent the ſouls he made,
To ſeek them bodies here:

ut parting from their warm abode
'hey loſt their fellows on the road,
And never join'd their hands:
h cruel chance, and croſſing fates!
ur Eaſtern ſouls have dropt their mates
On Europe's barbarous lands.

appy the youth that finds the bride
Vhoſe birth is to his own ally'd,
The ſweeteſt joy of life:
ut oh the crowds of wretched ſouls
etter'd to minds of different moulds,
And chain'd t' eternal ſtrife!"

is ſang the wondrous Indian bard;
ſoul with vaſt attention heard,

While Ganges ceas'd to flow:
" Sure then (I cry'd) might I but ſee
" That gentle nymph that twinn'd with me,
" I may be happy too.

" Some courteous angel, tell me where,
" What diſtant lands this unknown fair,
" Or diſtant ſeas detain?
" Swift as the wheel of nature rolls
" I'd fly, to meet, and mingle ſouls,
" And wear the joyful chain."

THE HAPPY MAN.

SERENE as light, is Myrón's ſoul,
And active as the ſun, yet ſteady as the pol
In manly beauty ſhines his face;
Every Muſe, and every Grace,
Makes his heart and tongue their ſeat,
His heart profuſely good, his tongue divinely f
Myron, the wonder of our eyes,
Behold his manhood ſcarce begun!
Behold the race of virtue run!
Behold the goal of glory won!
Nor Fame denies the merit, nor with-holds the
Her ſilver trumpets his renown proclaim:
The lands where learning never flew,
Which neither Rome nor Athens knew,
Surly Japan and rich Peru,
In barbarous ſongs, pronounce the Britiſh hero's

" Airy bliſs (the hero cry'd)
" May feed the tympany of pride;
" But healthy ſouls were never found
" To live on emptineſs and ſound."

Lo, at his honourable feet
Fame's bright attendant, Wealth, appears;
She comes to pay obedience meet,
Providing joys for future years;
Bleſſings with laviſh hand ſhe pours
Gather'd from the Indian coaſt;
Not Danae's lap could equal treaſures boaſt,
When Jove came down in golden ſhowers.

He look'd and turn'd his eyes away,
With high diſdain I heard him ſay,
" Bliſs is not made of glittering clay."

Now Pomp and Grandeur court his head
With ſcutcheons, arms, and enſigns ſpread;
Gay magnificence and ſtate,
Guards, and chariots, at his gate,
And ſlaves in endleſs order round his table wait:
They learn the dictates of his eyes,
And now they fall, and now they riſe,
Watch every motion of their lord,
Hang on his lips with moſt impatient zeal,
With ſwift ambition ſeize th' unfiniſh'd word,
And the command fulfil.
Tir'd with the train that Grandeur brings,
He dropt a tear, and pity'd kings,

Then,

Then, flying from the noiſy throng,
Seeks the diverſion of a ſong.

Muſic deſcending on a ſilent cloud,
Tun'd all her ſtrings with endleſs art;
By ſlow degrees from ſoft to loud
Changing ſhe roſe: The harp and flute
Harmonious join, the hero to ſalute,
And make a captive of his heart.
Fruits, and rich Wine, and ſcenes of lawleſs Love
Each with utmoſt luxury ſtrove
To treat their favourite beſt;
But ſounding ſtrings, and fruits, and wine,
And lawleſs love, in vain combine
To make his virtue ſleep, or lull his ſoul to reſt.

He ſaw the tedious round, and, with a ſigh,
Pronounc'd the world but vanity.
"In crowds of pleaſure ſtill I find
"A painful ſolitude of mind.
"A vacancy within which ſenſe can ne'er ſupply.
"Hence, and be gone, ye flattering ſnares,
"Ye vulgar charms of eyes and ears,
"Ye unperforming promiſers!
"Be all my baſer paſſions dead,
"And baſe deſires, by nature made
"For animals and boys:
"Man has a reliſh more refin'd,
"Souls are for ſocial bliſs deſign'd,
"Give me a bleſſing fit to match my mind,
"A kindred-ſoul to double and to ſhare my joys."

Myrrha

[yrrha appear'd: "Serene her ſoul
active as the ſun, yet ſteady as the pole:
In ſofter beauties ſhone her face;
Every Muſe, and every Grace,
Made her heart and tongue their ſeat,
heart profuſely good, her tongue divinely ſweet;
Myrrha the wonder of his eyes;"
s heart recoil'd with ſweet ſurprize,
With joys unknown before:
s ſoul diſſolv'd in pleaſing pain,
ow'd to his eyes, and look'd again,
And could endure no more,
Enough! (th' impatient hero cries)
"And ſeiz'd her to his breaſt,
I ſeek no more below the ſkies,
"I give my ſlaves the reſt."

DAVID POLHILL, Eſq;

wer to an infamous Satyr, called, "Ad-
o a Painter;" written by a nameleſs Au-
againſt King William III. of Glorious
ry, 1698.

[EN you put this ſatyr into my hand, you
gave me the occaſion of employing my pen to
deteſtable a writing; which might be done
much

much more effectually by your known zeal for the intereſt of his majeſty, your counſels and your courage employed in the defence of your king and country. And ſince you provoked me to write, you will accept of thoſe efforts of my loyalty to the beſt of kings, addreſſed to one of the moſt zealous of his ſubjects, by

SIR,

Your moſt obedient ſervant,

I. W.

PART I.

AND muſt the hero, that redeem'd our land,
Here in the front of vice and ſcandal ſtand?
The man of wondrous ſoul, that ſcorn'd his eaſe,
Tempting the winters, and the faithleſs ſeas,
And paid an annual tribute of his life
To guard his England from the Iriſh knife,
And cruſh the French dragoon? Muſt William's name,
That brigheſt ſtar that gilds the wings of fame,
William the brave, the pious, and the juſt,
Adorn theſe gloomy ſcenes of tyranny and luſt?

Polhill, my blood boils high, my ſpirits flame;
Can your zeal ſleep! Or are your paſſions tame?
Nor call revenge and darkneſs on the Poet's name?
Why ſmoke the ſkies not? Why no thunders roll?
Nor kindling lightnings blaſt his guilty ſoul?

Auda-

Audacious wretch! to ſtab a monarch's fame,
And fire his ſubjects with a rebel-flame;
To call the painter to his black deſigns,
To draw our guardian's face in helliſh lines:
Painter, beware! the monarch can be ſhown
Under no ſhape but angels, or his own,
Gabriel, or William, on the Britiſh throne.

O! could my thought but graſp the vaſt deſign,
And words with infinite ideas join,
I 'd rouſe Apelles, from his iron ſleep,
And bid him trace the warrior o'er the deep:
Trace him, Apelles, o'er the Belgian plain
Fierce, how he climbs the mountains of the ſlain,
Scattering juſt vengeance through the red campaign.
Then daſh the canvas with a flying ſtroke,
Till it be loſt in clouds of fire and ſmoke,
And ſay, 'Twas thus the conqueror through the ſquadrons broke.
Mark him again emerging from the cloud,
Far from his troops; there like a rock he ſtood
His country's ſingle barrier in a ſea of blood.
Calmly he leaves the pleaſures of a throne,
And his Maria weeping; whilſt alone
He wards the fate of nations, and provokes his own:
But heaven ſecures its champion; o'er the field
Paint hovering angels; though they fly conceal'd,
Each intercepts a death, and wears it on his ſhield.

Now, noble pencil, lead him to our iſle,
Mark how the ſkies with joyful luſtre ſmile,

Then

Then imitate the glory; on the ſtrand
Spread half the nation, longing till he land.
Waſh off the blood, and take a peaceful teint,
All red the warrior, white the ruler paint;
Abroad a hero, and at home a ſaint.
Throne him on high upon a ſhining ſeat,
Luſt and prophaneneſs dying at his feet,
While round his head the laurel and the olive meet,
The crowns of war and peace; and may they blow
With flowery bleſſings ever on his brow.
At his right hand pile up the Engliſh laws
In ſacred volumes; thence the monarch draws
His wiſe and juſt commands———
Riſe, ye old ſages of the Britiſh iſle,
On the fair tablet caſt a reverend ſmile,
And bleſs the piece; theſe ſtatutes are your own,
That ſway the cottage, and direct the throne;
People and prince are one in William's name,
Their joys, their dangers, and their laws the ſame.

Let liberty, and right, with plumes diſplay'd,
Clap their glad wings around their guardian's head,
Religion o'er the reſt her ſtarry pinions ſpread.
Religion guards him; round th' imperial queen
Place waiting virtues, each of heavenly mein;
Learn their bright air, and paint it from his eyes;
The juſt, the bold, the temperate and the wiſe
Dwell in his looks; majeſtic, but ſerene;
Sweet, with no fondneſs; chearful, but not vain:
Bright, without terror; great, without diſdain.

His

ſoul inſpires us what his lips command,
l ſpreads his brave example through the land:
: ſo the former reigns;——
d down his earth to each afflicted cry,
beams of grace dart gently from his eye;
the bright treaſures of his ſacred breaſt
too divine, too vaſt to be expreſt:
ɔurs muſt fail where words and numbers faint,
l leave the hero's heart for thought alone to paint.

PART II.

OW, Muſe, purſue the ſatyriſt again,
Wipe off the blots of his invenom'd pen;
k, how he bids the ſervile painter draw,
nonſtrous ſhapes, the patrons of our law;
one ſlight daſh he cancels every name
m the white rolls of honeſty and fame:
s ſcribbling wretch marks all he meets for knave,
ots ſudden bolts promiſcuous at the baſe and brave,
l with unpardonable malice ſheds
on and ſpite on undiſtinguiſh'd heads.
ıter, forbear; or if thy bolder hand
es to attempt the villains of the land,
w firſt this poet, like ſome baleful ſtar,
h ſilent influence ſhedding civil war;
factious trumpeter, whoſe magic ſound
ls off the ſubjects to the hoſtile ground,
l ſcatters helliſh feuds the nation round.

Theſe

Theſe are the imps of hell, that curſed tribe
That firſt create the plague, and then the pain deſcribe.

Draw next above, the great ones of our iſle,
Still from the good diſtinguiſhing the vile;
Seat them in pomp, in grandeur, and command,
Peeling the ſubjects with a greedy hand:
Paint forth the knaves that have the nation ſold,
And tinge their greedy looks with ſordid gold.
Mark what a ſelfiſh faction undermines
The pious monarch's generous deſigns,
Spoil their own native land as vipers do,
Vipers that tear their mother's bowels through.
Let great Naſſau, beneath a careful crown,
Mournful in majeſty, look gently down,
Mingling ſoft pity with an awful frown:
He grieves to ſee how long in vain he ſtrove
To make us bleſt, how vain his labours prove
To ſave the ſtubborn land he condeſcends to love.

To the DISCONTENTED and UNQUIET.

Imitated partly from Caſimire, B. IV. Od. 15.

VARIA, there's nothing here that's free
From wearifome anxiety:
And the whole round of mortal joys
With ſhort poſſeſſion tires and cloys:
'Tis a dull circle that we tread,
Juſt from the window to the bed,

We

riſe to ſee and to be ſeen,
e on the world awhile, and then
yawn, and ſtretch to ſleep again.
Fancy, that uneaſy gueſt,
holds a longing in our breaſt:
finds or frames vexations ſtill.
ſelf the greateſt plague we feel,
take ſtrange pleaſure in our pain,
l make a mountain of a grain,
ime the load, and pant and ſweat
eath th' imaginary weight.
h our dear ſelves we live at ſtrife,
ile the moſt conſtant ſcenes of life
n peeviſh humours are not free;
we affect variety:
her than paſs an eaſy day,
fret and chide the hours away,
w weary of this circling ſun,
vex that he ſhould ever run
ſame old track; and ſtill, and ſtill
red behind yon eaſtern hill,
l chide the moon that darts her light
ough the ſame caſement every night.

Ve ſhift our chambers, and our homes,
dwell where trouble never comes;
ia has left the city crowd,
inſt the court exclaims aloud,
to the woods; a hermit ſaint!
loaths her patches, pins, and paint,

Dear diamonds from her neck are torn:
But Humour, that eternal thorn,
Sticks in her heart: She is hurry'd ſtill,
'Twixt her wild paſſions and her will:
Haunted and hagg'd where-e'er ſhe roves,
By purling ſtreams, and ſilent groves,
Or with her furies, or her loves.

Then our own native land we hate,
Too cold, too windy, or too wet;
Change the thick climate, and repair
To France or Italy for air;
In vain we change, in vain we fly;
Go, Sylvia, mount the whirling ſky,
Or ride upon the feather'd wind
In vain; if this diſeaſed mind
Clings faſt, and ſtill ſits cloſe behind.
Faithful diſeaſe, that never fails
Attendance at her lady's ſide,
Over the deſart or the tide,
On rolling wheels, or flying ſails.

Happy the ſoul that virtue ſhows
To fix the place of her repoſe,
Needleſs to move; for ſhe can dwell
In her old grandſire's hall as well.
Virtue that never loves to roam,
But ſweetly hides herſelf at home.
And eaſy on a native throne
Of humble turf ſits gently down.

t ſhould tumultuous ſtorms ariſe,
mingle earth, and ſeas, and ſkies,
ld the waves ſwell, and make her roll
ſs the line, or near the pole,
ſhe 's at peace; for well ſhe knows
unch the ſtream that duty ſhows,
makes her home where'er ſhe goes,
her, ye ſeas, upon your breaſt,
aft her, winds, from Eaſt to Weſt
ne ſoft air; ſhe cannot find
uch ſo eaſy as her mind,
breathe a climate half ſo kind.

JOHN HARTOPP, Eſq; afterwards Sir JOHN HARTOPP, Bart.

Caſimire, Book I. Ode 4. imitated.

"Vive jucundæ metuens juventæ, &c."

ly 1700.

VE, my dear Hartopp, live to-day,
Nor let the ſun look down and ſay,
Inglorious here he lies;"
e off your eaſe, and ſend your name
mmortality and fame,
every hour that flies.

h 's a ſoft ſcene, but truſt her not:
airy minutes, ſwift as thought,

Slide off the ſlippery ſphere;
Moons with their months make haſty rounds,
The ſun has paſs'd his vernal bounds,
And whirls about the year.

Let folly dreſs in green and red,
And gird her waſte with flowing gold,
Knit bluſhing roſes round her head,
Alas! the gaudy colours fade,
The garment waxes old.
Hartopp, mark the withering roſe,
And the pale gold how dim it ſhows!

Bright and laſting bliſs below
Is all romance and dream;
Only the joys celeſtial flow
In an eternal ſtream,
The pleaſures that the ſmiling day
With large right hand beſtows,
Falſely her left conveys away,
And ſhuffles in our woes.
So have I ſeen a mother play,
And cheat her ſilly child,
She gave and took a toy away,
The infant cry'd and ſmil'd.

Airy chance, and iron fate,
Hurry and vex our mortal ſtate,

d all the race of ills create;
w fiery joy, now ſullen grief,
mmands the reins of human life,
The wheels impetuous roll;
e harneſt hours and minutes ſtrive,
d days with ſtretching pinions drive-
down fiercely on the goal.

t half ſo faſt the galley flies
O'er the Venetian ſea,
hen ſails, and oars, and labouring ſkies,
Contend to make her way.
ift wings for all the flying hours
The God of time prepares,
e reſt lie ſtill yet in their neſt
And grow for future years.

o THOMAS GUNSTON, Eſq;

1700.

HAPPY SOLITUDE.

Caſimire, Book IV. Ode 12. imitated.

"Quid me latentem, &c."

THE noiſy world complains of me
That I ſhould ſhun their ſight, and flee
Viſits, and crowds, and company.
Gunſton, the lark dwells in her neſt
Till ſhe aſcend the ſkies;
And in my cloſet I could reſt
ll to the heavens I riſe.

Yet they will urge, "This private life
"Can never make you bleſt,
"And twenty doors are ſtill at ſtrife
"T' engage you for a gueſt."
Friend, ſhould the towers of Windſor or Whitehall
Spread open their inviting gates
To make my entertainment gay;
I would obey the royal call,
But ſhort ſhould be my ſtay,
Since a diviner ſervice waits
T' employ my hours at home, and better fill the day.

When I within myſelf retreat,
I ſhut my doors againſt the great;
My buſy eye-balls inward roll,
And there with large ſurvey I ſee
All the wide theatre of Me,
And view the various ſcenes of my retiring ſoul;
There I walk o'er the mazes I have trod,
While hope and fear are in a doubtful ſtrife,
Whether this Opera of life
Be acted well to gain the Plaudit of my God.

There's a day haſtening, ('tis an awful day!)
When the great ſovereign ſhall at large review
All that we ſpeak, and all we do,
The ſeveral parts we act on this wide ſtage of clay:
Theſe he approves, and thoſe he blames,
And crowns perhaps a porter, and a prince he damns.

O if

if the judge from his tremendous ſeat
Shall not condemn what I have done,
I ſhall be happy though unknown,
r need the gazing rabble, nor the ſhouting ſtreet.

I hate the Glory, friend, that ſpringe
From vulgar breath, and empty ſound;
Fame mounts her upward with a flattering gale
Upon her airy wings,
Till Envy ſhoots, and Fame receives the wound:
Then her flagging pinions fail,
Down glory falls, and ſtrikes the ground,
And breaks her batter'd limbs.
Rather let me be quite conceal'd from Fame;
How happy I ſhould lie
In ſweet obſcurity,
Nor the loud world pronounce my little name!
Here I could live and die alone;
Or if ſociety be due
To keep our taſte of pleaſure new,
Gunſton, I 'd live and die with you,
For both our ſouls are one.

Here we could ſit and paſs the hour,
And pity kingdoms, and their kings,
And ſmile at all their ſhining things,
Their toys of ſtate, and images of power;
Virtue ſhould dwell within our ſeat,
Virtue alone could make it ſweet,
For is herſelf ſecure, but in a cloſe retreat.

While ſhe withdraws from public praiſe,
Envy perhaps would ceaſe to rail,
Envy itſelf may innocently gaze
At beauty in a vail:
But if ſhe once advance to light,
Her charms are loſt in Envy's ſight,
And Virtue ſtands the mark of univerſal ſpight.

To JOHN HARTOPP, Eſq; afterwards Sir JOHN HARTOPP, Bart.

THE DISDAIN.

1700.

HARTOPP, I love the ſoul that dares
Tread the temptations of his years
Beneath his youthful feet:
Fleetwood and all thy heavenly line
Look through the ſtars, and ſmile divine
Upon an heir ſo great.
Young Hartopp knows this noble theme,
That the wild ſcenes of buſy life,
The noiſe, th' amuſements, and the ſtrife,
Are but the viſions of the night,
Gay phantoms of deluſive light,
Or a vexatious dream.

Fleſh is the vileſt and the leaſt
Ingredient of our frame:
We 're born to live above the beaſt,
Or quit the manly name.

Pleaſu

easures of ſenſe we leave for boys;
: ſhining duſt the miſer's food;
:t fancy feed on fame and noiſe,
ıuls muſt purſue diviner joys,
And ſeize th' immortal good.

To MITIO, my Friend.

An EPISTLE.

'ORGIVE me, Mitio, that there ſhould be any mortfying lines in the following poems inſcribed you, ſo ſoon after your entrance into that ſtate which s deſigned for the compleateſt happineſs on earth: it you will quickly diſcover, that the Muſe in the firſt em only repreſents the ſhades and dark colours that :lancholy throws upon love, and the ſocial life. In : ſecond, perhaps ſhe indulges her own bright ideas ittle. Yet if the accounts are but well balanced at l, and things ſet in a due light, I hope there is no ound for cenſure. Here you will find an attempt ıde to talk of one of the moſt important concerns of man nature in verſe, and that with a ſolemnity bening the argument. I have baniſhed grimace and icule, that perſons of the moſt ſerious character may d without offence. What was written ſeveral years) to yourſelf is now permitted to entertain the world; you may aſſume it to yourſelf as a private enterıment ſtill, while you lie concealed behind a feigned ıe.

The

THE MOURNING-PIECE.

LIFE's a long tragedy: This globe the ſtage,
Well fix'd and well adorn'd with ſtrong machines,
Gay fields, and ſkies, and ſeas: The actors many:
The plot immenſe: A flight of dæmons ſit
On every ſailing cloud with fatal purpoſe;
And ſhoots acroſs the ſcenes ten thouſand arrows
Perpetual and unſeen, headed with pain,
With ſorrow, infamy, diſeaſe, and death.
The pointed plagues fly ſilent through the air,
Nor twangs the bow, yet ſure and deep the wound.

Dianthe acts her little part alone,
Nor wiſhes an aſſociate. Lo ſhe glides
Single through all the ſtorm, and more ſecure;
Leſs are her dangers, and her breaſt receives
The feweſt darts. "But, O my lov'd Marilla,
"My ſiſter, once my friend, (Dianthe cries)
"How much art thou expos'd! Thy growing ſoul
"Doubled in wedlock, multiply'd in children,
"Stands but the broader mark for all the miſchiefs
"That rove promiſcuous o'er the mortal ſtage:
"Children, thoſe dear young limbs, thoſe tendereſt piec
"Of your own fleſh, thoſe little other ſelves,
"How they dilate the heart to wide dimenſions,
"And ſoften every fibre to improve
"The mother's ſad capacity of pain!
"I mourn Fidelio too; though heaven has choſe

A ſ

favourite mate for him, of all her ſex
he pride and flower: How bleſt the lovely pair,
:yond expreſſion, if well mingled loves
nd woes well mingled could improve our bliſs!
midſt the rugged cares of life behold
he father and the huſband; flattering names,
hat ſpread his title, and enlarge his ſhare
: common wretchedneſs. He fondly hopes
o multiply his joys, but every hour
:news the diſappointment and the ſmart.
here not a wound afflicts the meaneſt joint,
f his fair partner, or her infant-train,
weet babes!) but pierces to his inmoſt ſoul.
range is thy power, O Love! what numerous veins,
nd arteries, and arms, and hands, and eyes,
re link'd and faſten'd to a lover's heart,
r ſtrong but ſecret ſtrings! With vain attempt
'e put the Stoic on, in vain we try
o break the ties of nature and of blood;
hoſe hidden threads maintain the dear communion,
violably firm: their thrilling motions
:ciprocal give endleſs ſympathy
all the bitters and the ſweets of life.
hrice happy man, if pleaſure only knew
heſe avenues of love to reach our ſouls,
nd pain had never found them!"

hus ſang the tuneful maid, fearful to try
bold experiment. Oft Daphnis came,
oft Narciſſus, rivals of her heart,

Luring her eyes with trifles dipt in gold,
And the gay ſilken bondage. Firm ſhe ſtood,
And bold repuls'd the bright temptation ſtill,
Nor put the chains on; dangerous to try,
And hard to be diſſolv'd. Yet riſing tears
Sate on her eye-lids, while her numbers flow'd
Harmonious ſorrow; and the pitying drops
Stole down her cheeks, to mourn the hapleſs ſtate
Of mortal love. Love, thou beſt bleſſing ſent
To ſoften life, and make our iron cares
Eaſy: But thy own cares of ſofter kind
Give ſharper wounds: They lodge too near the hea
Beat, like the pulſe, perpetual, and create
A ſtrange uneaſy ſenſe, a tempting pain.

Say, my companion Mitio, ſpeak ſincere,
(For thou art learned now) what anxious thought
What kind perplexities tumultuous riſe,
If but the abſence of a day divide
Thee from thy fair beloved! Vainly ſmiles
The chearful ſun, and night with radiant eyes
Twinkles in vain: The region of thy ſoul
Is darkneſs, till thy better ſtar appear.
Tell me, what toil, what torment to ſuſtain
The rolling burden of the tedious hours?
The tedious hours are ages. Fancy roves
Reſtleſs in fond inquiry, nor believes
Chariſſa ſafe: Chariſſa, in whoſe life
Thy life conſiſts, and in her comfort thine.
Fear and ſurmiſe put on a thouſand forms

ar diſquietude, and round thine ears
per ten thouſand dangers, endleſs woes,
hy frame ſhudders at her fancy'd death;
dies my Mitio, and his blood creeps cold
ugh every vein. Speak, does the ſtranger Muſe
iappy gueſſes at the unknown paſſion,
s ſhe fabled all? Inform me, friend,
ialf thy joys ſincere? Thy hopes fulfill'd
uſtrate? Here commit thy ſecret griefs
iithful ears, and be they bury'd here
endſhip and oblivion; leſt they ſpoil
new-born pleaſures with diſtaſteful gall.
et thine eye too greedily drink in
frightful proſpect, when untimely death
make wild inroads on a parent's heart,
his dear offspring to the cruel grave
lragg'd in ſad ſucceſſion, while his ſoul
n away piece-meal: Thus dies the wretch
rious death, and frequent, ere he quit
theatre, and make his Exit final.

it if his deareſt half, his faithful mate
ive, and in the ſweeteſt ſaddeſt airs
ve and grief, approach with trembling hand
loſe his ſwimming eyes, what double pangs,
it racks, what twinges rend his heart-ſtrings off
n the fair boſom of that fellow-dove
eaves behind to mourn? What jealous cares
g on his parting ſoul, to think his love
os'd to wild oppreſſion, and the herd

Of

Of ſavage men? So parts the dying turtle
With ſobbing accents, with ſuch ſad regret
Leaves his kind feather'd mate: The widow bird
Wanders in loneſome ſhades, forgets her food,
Forgets her life; or falls a ſpeedier prey
To talon'd faulcons, and the crooked beak
Of hawks athirſt for blood———————

The SECOND PART: Or

The BRIGHT VISION.

THUS far the Muſe, in unaccuſtom'd mood,
And ſtrains unpleaſing to a lover's ear,
Indulg'd a gloom of thought; and thus ſhe ſa
Partial; for Melancholy's hateful form
Stood by in ſable robe: The penſive Muſe
Survey'd the darkſome ſcenes of life, and ſou
Some bright relieving glimpſe, ſome cordial r
In the fair world of love: But while ſhe gaz'
Delightful on the ſtate of twin-born ſouls
United, bleſs'd, the cruel ſhade apply'd
A dark long tube, and a falſe tinctur'd glaſs
Deceitful; blending love and life at once
In darkneſs, chaos, and the common maſs
Of miſery: Now Urania feels the cheat,
And breaks the hated optic in diſdain.
Swift vaniſhes the ſullen form, and lo
The ſcene ſhines bright with bliſs: Behold th
Where miſchiefs never fly, cares never come

h wrinkled brow, nor anguiſh, nor diſeaſe,
malice forky-tongued. On this dear ſpot,
o, my love would fix and plant thy ſtation
ıſt thy part of life, ſerene and bleſt
ı the fair conſort fitted to thy heart.

re 'tis a viſion of that happy grove
e the firſt authors of our mournful race
in ſweet partnerſhip! one hour they liv'd,
ang'd the taſted bliſs (imprudent pair!)
and ſhame, and this waſte wilderneſs
e, and nine hundred years of pain.
hing Muſe new-dreſſes the fair garden
is deſart-world, with budding bliſs,
-greens, and balms, and flowery beauties
one dangerous tree: There heavenly dews
eſcending ſhall impearl the graſs
nt herbage; drops of fragrancy
ng on the ſpires: The ſpicy vapours
he dawn, and through the air diffus'd
waking ſenſes with perfume:
fruits with their ambroſial juice
s purple flood and fountain, pure
ns taint; and with your innocence
e the ſtructure of your clay.
paradiſe the cloudleſs ſkies
perpetual, while the lamp of day
es unſully'd, (as the fabled torch
) meaſures out your golden hours
azure road. The nuptial moon

In

In milder rays ſerene, ſhould nightly riſe
Full orb'd (if heaven and nature will indulge
So fair an emblem) big with ſilver joys,
And ſtill forget her wane. The feather'd choir,
Warbling their Maker's praiſe on early wing,
Or perch'd on evening-bough, ſhall join your worſh
Join your ſweet veſpers, and the morning ſong.

O ſacred ſymphony! Hark, through the grove
I hear the ſound divine! I 'm all attention,
All ear, all extaſy; unknown delight!
And the fair Muſe proclaims the heaven below.

Not the ſeraphic minds of high degree
Diſdain converſe with men: Again returning
I ſee th' ethereal hoſt on downward wing.
Lo, at the eaſtern gate young cherubs ſtand
Guardians, commiſſion'd to convey their joys
To earthly lovers. Go, ye happy pair,
Go taſte their banquet, learn the nobler pleaſures
Supernal, and from brutal dregs refin'd.
Raphael ſhall teach thee, friend, exalted thoughts
And intellectual bliſs. 'Twas Raphael taught
The patriarch of our progeny th' affairs
Of heaven: (So Milton ſings, enlightned bard!
Nor miſs'd his eyes, when in ſublimeſt ſtrain
The angel's great narration he repeats
To Albion's ſons high favour'd.) Thou ſhalt learn
Celeſtial leſſons from his awful tongue;
And with ſoft grace and interwoven loves

Grateful digreſſion) all his words rehearſe
'o thy Chariſſa's ear, and charm her ſoul.
'hus with divine diſcourſe, in ſhady bowers
f Eden, our firſt father entertain'd
ve his ſole auditreſs; and deep diſpute
Vith conjugal careſſes on her lip
olv'd eaſy, and abſtruſeſt thoughts reveal'd.

Now the day wears apace, now Mitio comes
'rom his bright tutor, and finds out his mate.
ehold the dear aſſociates ſeated low
)n humble turf, with roſe and myrtle ſtrow'd;
lut high their conference! how ſelf-ſuffic'd
.ives their eternal Maker, girt around
Vith glories: arm'd with thunders; and his throne
lortal acceſs forbids, projecting far
plendors unſufferable and radiant death.
'ith reverence and abaſement deep they fall
fore his Sovereign Majeſty, to pay
e worſhip: Then his mercy on their ſouls
iles with a gentler ray, but ſovereign ſtill;
l leads their meditation and diſcourſe
g ages backward, and acroſs the ſeas
Bethlehem of Judah: There the ſon,
filial godhead, character expreſs
ightneſs inexpreſſible, laid by
amy robes, and made deſcent to earth:
g from the ſons of Adam he became
nd father, ſtudious to regain
radiſe for men, and purchaſe heaven.

The lovers with indearment mutual thr
Promiſcuous talk'd, and queſtions intrica
His manly judgment ſtill reſolv'd, and ſti
Held her attention fix'd: ſhe muſing ſat
On the ſweet mention of incarnate love,
Till rapture wak'd her voice to ſofteſt ſtra
" She ſang the Infant God; (myſterious t
" How vile his birth-place, and his cradl
" The ox and aſs his mean companions;
" In habit vile the ſhepherds flock around
" Saluting the great mother, and adore
" Iſrael's anointed King, the appointed h
" Of the creation. How debas'd he lies
" Beneath his regal ſtate; for thee, my M
" Debas'd in ſervile form; but angels ſto
" Miniſtering round their charge with fold
" Obſequious, though unſeen; while ligh
" Fulfill'd the day, and the grey evening
" Then the fair guardians hovering o'er h
" Wakeful all night, drive the foul ſpirits
" And with their fanning pinions purge th
" From buſy phantoms, from infectious c
" And impure taint; while their ambroſia
" A dewy ſlumber on his ſenſes ſhed.
" Alternate hymns the heavenly watchers
" Melodious, ſoothing the ſurrounding ſha
" And kept the darkneſs chaſte and holy.
" Midnight was charm'd, and all her gazi
" Wonder'd to ſee their mighty Maker fle

hold the glooms diſperſe, the roſy morn
iles in the Eaſt with eye-lids opening fair,
t not ſo fair as thine; O I could fold Thee,
r young Almighty, my Creator-Babe,
r ever in theſe arms! For ever dwell
on thy lovely form with gazing joy,
d every pulſe ſhould beat ſeraphic love!
ound my ſeat ſhould crouding cherubs come
th ſwift ambition, zealous to attend
eir prince, and form a heaven below the ſky.

'orbear, Chariſſa, O forbear the thought
female-fondneſs, and forgive the man
at interrupts ſuch melting harmony!"
Mitio; and awakes her nobler powers
ıy juſt worſhip to the ſacred King,
, the God; nor with devotion pure
the careſſes of her ſofter ſex;
blandiſhment!) "Come, turn thine eyes aſide
ım Bethlehem, and climb up the doleful ſteep
bloody Calvary, where naked ſculls
re the ſad road, and fright the traveller.
n my Beloved bear to trace the feet
her Redeemer panting up the hill
ırd burden'd? Can thy heart attend his croſs?
iil'd to the cruel wood, he groans, he dies,
ır thee he dies. Beneath thy ſins and mine
lorrible load!) the ſinful Saviour groans,
ıd in fierce anguiſh of his ſoul expires.
doring angels pry with bending head

" Searching the deep contrivance, and adı
" This infinite deſign. Here peace is ma
" 'Twixt God the Sovereign, and the reb
" Here Satan overthrown with all his hoſ
" In ſecond ruin rages and deſpairs;
" Malice itſelf deſpairs. The captive pre
" Long held in ſlavery hopes a ſweet relea
" And Adam's ruin'd offſpring ſhall revi
" Thus ranſom'd from the greedy jaws o:

The fair diſciple heard; her paſſions m
Harmonious to the great diſcourſe, and b
Refin'd devotion: while new ſmiles of lo
Repay her teacher. Both with bended kn
Read o'er the covenant of eternal life
Brought down to men; ſeal'd by the ſacr
In heaven; and ſeal'd on earth with God
Here they unite their names again, and ſi
Thoſe peaceful articles. (Hail, bleſt co-
Celeſtial! Ye ſhall grow to manly age,
And, ſpite of earth and hell, in ſeaſon du
Poſſeſs the fair inheritance above.)
With joyous admiration they ſurvey
The goſpel treaſures infinite, unſeen
By mortal eye, by mortal ear unheard,
And unconceiv'd by thought: Riches div
And honours which the Almighty Father
Pour'd with immenſe profuſion on his So
High treaſurer of heaven. The Son beſt
The life, the love, the bleſſing, and the

nkrupt mortals who believe and love
ıme. " Then, my Chariſſa, all is thine.
l thine, my Mitio, the fair ſaint replies.
', death, the world below, and worlds on high,
l place, and time, are ours; and things to come,
l paſt, and preſent; for our intereſt ſtands
n in our myſtic head, the title ſure.
; for our health and ſweet refreſhment, (while
ſojourn ſtrangers here) the fruitful earth
:s plenteous; and revolving ſeaſons ſtill
ſs her vaſt globe in various ornament.
us this chearful ſun and chearful light
rnal ſhine. This blue expanſe of ſky
gs a rich canopy above our heads,
ering our ſlumbers, all with ſtarry gold
rought, when night alternates her return.
us time wears his wings out: Nature keeps
wheels in motion: and her fabrick ſtands.
ries beyond our ken of mortal ſight
now preparing, and a manſion fair
aits us, where the ſaints unbody'd live.
its releas'd from clay, and purg'd from ſin:
ther our hearts with moſt inceſſant wiſh
ting aſpire; when ſhall that deareſt hour
ıe and releaſe us hence, and bear us high,
r us at once unſever'd to our better home?"

leſt connubial ſtate! O happy pair,
d by yet unſociated ſouls
ſeek their faithful twins! Your pleaſures riſe

Than barking animals affright the moon
Sublime, and riding in her midnight way.
Friendſhip and love ſhall undiſtinguiſh'd rei
O'er all your paſſions with unrival'd ſway
Mutual and everlaſting: Friendſhip knows
No property in good, but all things comm
That each poſſeſſes, as the light or air
In which we breathe and live: There 's not
Can lurk in cloſe reſerve, no barriers fix'd,
But every paſſage open as the day
To one another's breaſt, and inmoſt mind.
Thus by communion your delight ſhall gro
Thus ſtreams of mingled bliſs ſwell higher as
Thus angels mix their flames, and more divi

The THIRD PART:

The ACCOUNT balanced

SHOULD ſovereign love before me ſta
With all his train of pomp and ſtate,
And bid the daring Muſe relate
His comforts and his cares;
Mitio, I would not aſk the ſand
For metaphors t' expreſs their weight,
Nor borrow numbers from the ſtars.

cares and comforts, ſovereign Love,
ly out-weigh the ſtand below,
to a larger audit grow
han all the ſtars above.
mighty loſſes and thy gains
e their own mutual meaſures;
the man that knows thy pains
n reckon up thy pleaſures.

y, Damon, ſay, how bright the ſcene,
mon is half-divinely bleſt,
ing his head on his Florella's breaſt,
out a jealous thought, or buſy care between:
ien the ſweet paſſions mix and ſhare;
rella tells thee all her heart,
an thy ſoul's remoteſt part
eal a thought or wiſh from the beloved fair.
y, what a pitch thy pleaſures fly,
n friendſhip all-ſincere grows up to ecſtacy,
elf contracts the bliſs, nor vice pollutes the joy.
hile thy dear offspring round thee ſit,
orting innocently at thy feet
Thy kindeſt thoughts engage:
oſe little images of thee,
hat pretty toys of youth they be,
And growing props of age!

hort is earthly bliſs! The changing wind
ows from the ſickly South, and brings
gnant fevers on its ſultry wings,
lentleſs death ſits cloſe behind:

Now gaſping infants, and a wife in tear
With piercing groans ſalutes his ears,
Through every vein the thrilling tormen
While ſweet and bitter are at ſtrife
In thoſe dear miſeries of life,
Thoſe tendereſt pieces of his bleeding ſo
The pleaſing ſenſe of love awhile
Mixt with the heart-ake may the pain b
And make a feeble fight:
Till ſorrows like a gloomy deluge riſe,
Then every ſmiling paſſion dies,
And hope alone with wakeful eyes
Darkling and ſolitary waits the flow-retu

Here then let my ambition reſt,
May I be moderately bleſt
When I the laws of Love obey:
Let but my pleaſure and my pain
In equal balance ever reign,
Or mount by turns and ſink again,
And ſhare juſt meaſures of alternate ſway
So Damon lives, and ne'er complains;
Scarce can we hope diviner ſcenes
On this dull ſtage of clay:
The tribes beneath the northern Bear
Submit to darkneſs half the year,
Since half the year is day.

n the Death of the Duke of Gloucester, juſt after Mr. Dryden. 1700.

An EPIGRAM.

)RYDEN is dead, Dryden alone could ſing
The full-grown glories of a future king.
)w Gloſter dies: Thus leſſer heroes live
' that immortal breath that Poet's give;
id ſcarce revive the Muſe: But William ſtands,
)r aſks his honours from the Poet's hands,
illiam ſhall ſhine without a Dryden's praiſe,
s laurels are not grafted on the bays.

An Epigram of Martial to Cirinus.

" Sic tua, Cirini, promas Epigrammata vulgo
" Ut mecum poſſis, &c."

cribed to Mr. JOSIAH HORTE. 1694.
Lord Biſhop of Kilmore * in Ireland.

O ſmooth your numbers, friend, your verſe ſo ſweet,
So ſharp the jeſt, and yet the turn ſo neat,
at with her Martial Rome would place Cirine,
me would prefer your ſenſe and thought to mine.
t modeſt you decline the public ſtage,
fix your friend alone amidſt th' applauding age,
So

* Afterwards Archbiſhop of Tuam.

So Maro did; the mighty Maro ſings
In vaſt heroic notes of vaſt heroic things,
And leaves the ode to dance upon his Flaccus
He ſcorn'd to daunt the dear Horatian lyre,
Though his brave genius flaſh'd Pindaric fir
And at his will could ſilence all the Lyric q
So to his Varius he reſign'd the praiſe
Of the proud buſkin and the tragic bays,
When he could thunder with a loftier vein,
And ſing of Gods and Heroes in a bolder ſtr

A handſome treat, a piece of gold, or ſo,
And compliments will every friend beſtow;
Rarely a Virgil, a Cirine we meet,
Who lays his laurels at inferior feet,
And yields the tendereſt point of honour, W

EPISTOLA

Fratri ſuo dilecto R. W. I. W. S. P.

RURSUM tuas, amande frater, acce
eodem fortaſsè momento, quo meæ ad t
runt; idemque qui te ſcribentem vidit dies,
epiſtolare munus excitavit calamum; non inan
nos Fraternum Nomen, unicus enim ſpiritus

nos invicem divinum in modum ardebimus; Con-
lemur Jeſum noſtrum, cœleſte illud & adorandum
plar charitatis. Ille eſt,

I quondam æterno delapſus ab æthere vultus
iit humanos, ut poſſet corpore noſtras
u miſeras) ſufferre vices; ſponſoris obivit
iia, & in ſeſe Tabulæ maledicta Minacis
ſtulit, et ſcelerisque pœnas hominiſque reatum.

:ce jacet deſertus humi, diffuſus in herbam
ger, innocuas verſus ſua ſidera palmas
lacidum attollens vultum, nec ad oſcula Patris
lexus ſolitoſve: Artus nudatus amictu
reos, et ſponte ſinum patefactus ad iras
inis armati. Pater, hic infige * ſagittas,
æc, ait, iratum ſorbebunt pectora ferrum,
bluat æthereus mortalia crimina ſanguis."

ixit, & horrendum fremuêre tonitrua cœli
ſuſque Deus, (quem jam poſuiſſe paternum
à queri vellet nomen, ſed & ipſa fragores
antos pevefacta ſilet.) Jam diſſilit æther,
lunturque fores, ubi duro carcere regnat,
et pœnarum theſauros mille coercet,
ruunt gravidi veſano ſulphure nimbi,
upliciſque volant contorta volumina flammæ
iput immeritum; diro hic ſub pondere preſſus

* Job iv. 6.

Reſtat,

Reſtat, compreſſos dumque ardens explicat a
* Purpureo veſtes tinctæ ſudore madeſcunt.
Nec tamen infando Vindex Regina labori
Segniùs incumbit, ſed laſſos increpat ignes
Acriter, & ſomno languentem ſuſcitat † enſe
" Surge, age, divinum pete pectus, & imbu
" Flumine mucronem; Vos hinc, mea ſpicu
" Ferrea per totum diſpergite tormina Chriſti
" Immenſum tolerare valet; ad pondere pœn
" Suſtentanda hominem ſuffulciet incola Nur
" Et tu ſacra Decas Legum, violata tabella,
" Ebibe vindictam; vaſtâ ſatiabere cæde,
" Mortalis culpæ penſabit dedecus ingens
" Permiſtus Deitate Cruor."———

Sic fata, immiti contorquet vulnera dextrâ
Dilaniatque ſinus; ſancti penetralia cordis
Panduntur, ſævis avidas dolor involat alis,
Atque audax mentem ſcrutator, & ilia morde
Intereà ſervator ‡ ovat, victorque doloris
Eminet, illuſtri § perfuſus membra cruore,
Exultatque miſer fieri; nam fortiùs illum
Urget Patris Honos, & non vincenda voluptas
Servandi miſeros fontes; O nobilis ardor
Pœnarum! O quid non mortalia pectora cog
Durus amor? Quid non cœleſtia?

* Luke xxii. 44. † Zech. xiii. 7. ‡ C
§ Luke xxii. 24.

At ſubſidat phantaſia, vaneſcant imagines; neſcio quo me proripuit amens Muſa: Volui quatuor linias pedibus aſtringere, & ecce! numeri creſcunt in immenſum; dumque concitato genio laxavi fræna, vereor ne juvenilis impetus theologium læſerit, & audax nimis imaginatio. Heri adlata eſt ad me epiſtola indicans matrem meliuſculè ſe habere, licet ignis febrilis non prorſus deſeruit mortale ejus domicilium. Plura volui, ſed turgidi & creſcentes verſus noluère plura, & coarctârunt ſcriptionis limites. Vale amice frater, & in ſtudio pietatis & artis medicæ ſtrenuus decurre.

Datum à Muſeo meo Londini xvto Kalend. Febr.

Anno Salutis CIↃIↃCXCIII.

Fratris E. W. olim navigaturo.

Sept. 30. 1691.

I FELIX, pede proſpero
I frater, trabe pineâ
Sulces æquora cœrula
Pandas carbaſa flatibus
Quæ tutò reditura ſint.
Non te monſtra natantia
Ponti carnivoræ incolæ
Prædentur rate naufragâ.

Navis,

Navis, tu tibi creditum
Fratrem dimidium mei
Salvum fer per inhoſpita
Ponti regna, per avios
Tractus, & liquidum chaos.
Nec te ſorbeat horrida
Syrtis, nec ſcopulus minax
Rumpat roboreum latus.
Captent mitia flamina
Antennæ; & zephyri leves
Dent portum placidum tibi.
Tu, qui flumina, qui vagos
Fluctus oceani regis,
Et ſævum boream domas.
Da fratri faciles vias,
Et fratrem reducem ſuis.

Ad Reverendum Virum
Dm JOHANNEM PINHORN
Fidum Adoleſcentiæ meæ Præceptorem.
Pindarici Carminis Specimen. 1694.

ET te, Pinhorni, Muſa Triſantica
Salutat, ardens diſcipulam tuam
Gratè fateri: nunc Athenas,
Nunc Latias per amœnitates
Tutò pererrans te recolit ducem,
Te quondam teneros & Ebraia per aſpera greſſus
Non durâ duxiſſe manu.

Tuo pateſcunt lumine Theſpii
Campi atque ad arcem Pieridûm iter:
En altus aſſurgens Homerus
Arma deoſque viroſque miſcens
)ccupat ætherеum Parnaſſi culmen: Homeri
mmenſos ſtupeo manes——
'e, Maro, dulcè carens ſylvas, te bella ſonantem
ırdua, da veniam tenui venerare camœnâ;
Tuæque accipias, Thebane vates,
Debita Thura Lyræ.
'obis, magna trias! clariſſima nomina ſemper
:rinia noſtra patent, & pectora noſtra patebunt,
uum mihi cunque levem conceſſerit otia & horam
Divina Moſis pagina.

laccus ad hanc triadem ponatur, at ipſa pudendas
'eponat veneres: venias ſed * "purus & inſons
Ut te collaudem, dum ſordes & mala luſtra"
ıblutus, Venuſine, canis rideſve. Reciſæ
lic lege accedant ſatyræ Juvenalis, amari
'errores vitiorum. At longè cæcus abeſſet
'erſius, obſcuros vates, niſi lumina circum-
fuſa forent, ſphingiſque ænigmata, Bonde, ſcidiſſes.
'rande ſonans Senecæ fulmen, grandiſque cothurni
ompa Sophoclei celſo ponantur eodem
rdine, & ambabus ſimul hos amplectar in ulnis.
Tutò, Poetæ, tutò habitabitis
Pictos abacos: improba tinea
Obiit, nec audat ſæva caſtas
Attingere blatta camœnas.

* Horat. Lib. I. Sat. 6.

At

In barathrum relegandus imum
Aufuge, & hinc tecum rapias Catullu
Inſulsè mollem, naribus, auribus
Ingrata caſtis carmina, & improbi
Spurcos Naſonis amores.

Nobilis extremâ gradiens Caledonis ab a
En Buchananus adeſt. Divini pſaltis in
Jeſſiadæ ſalveto ; potens ſeu numinis ira
Fulminibus miſcere, ſacro vel lumine m
Fugare noctes, vel citharæ ſono
Sedare fluctus pectoris.
Tu mihi hærebis comes ambulanti,
Tu domi aſtabis ſocius perennis,
Seu levi menſæ ſimul aſſidere
Dignabere, ſeu lecticæ.
Mox recumbentis vigilans ad aurem
Aureos ſuadebis inire ſomnos
Sacra ſopitis ſuperinferens ob-
livia curis
Stet juxtà * Caſimirus, huic nec parciùs
Natura indulſit nec Muſa armavit alumi
* Sarbivium rudiore lyrâ.

* M. Caſimirus, Sarbiewſki Poeta in

Quanta Polonum levat aura cygnum!
Humana linquens (en ſibi devii
Montes recedunt) luxuriantibus
Spatiatur in aëre pennis.
Heu tu fortè virum tollis ad æthera,
Cognatoſve thronos & patrium polum
Viſurus conſurgis ovans,
Viſum fatigas, aciemque fallis,
Dum tuum à longè ſtupeo volatum
O non imitabilis ales.

Sarbivii ad nomen gelida incalet
Muſa, ſimul totus ferveſcere
Sentio, ſtellatas levis induor
Alas & tollor in altum.
Nam juga Zionis radens pede
Elato inter ſidera radens vertice
Longè deſpecto mortalia.
Nam juvat altiſonis volitare per æthera pennis,
Videre procul fallacia gaudia ſæcli
Terrellæ grandia inania,
Quæ mortale genus (heu male) deperit.
O curas hominum miſeras! Cano,
Et miſeras nugas diademata!
Ventoſæ ſortis ludibrium.

* Lib. ii. Ode V.

En mihi ſubſidunt terrenæ à pectore fæces,
Geſtit & effrænis divinum effundere carmen
Mens afflata Deo———————————

——————— at vos heroes & arma
Et procul eſte Dii, ludicra numina.
Quid mihi cum veſtræ pondere lanceæ,
Pallas! aut veſtris, Dyonyſe, Thyrſis?
Et Clava, & Anguis, & Leo, & Herculcs,
Et brutum tonitru fictitii Patris,
Abſtate à carmine noſtro.

Te, Deus Omnipotens! te noſtra ſonabit Jeſu
Muſa, nec aſſueto cœleſtes barbiton auſu
Tentabit numeros. Vaſti ſine limite numen &
Immenſum ſine lege deum numeri ſine lege ſonabunt.

Sed muſam magna pollicentem deſtituit vigor; Divino jubare perſtringitur oculorum acies. En labaſcit pennis, tremit artubus, ruit deorſum per inane ætheris, jacet victa, obſtupeſcit, ſilet.

Ignoſcas, reverende vir, vano conamini; fragmen hoc rude licet & impolitum æqui boni conſulas, gratitudinis jam diu debitæ in partem reponas.

Votum, ſeu Vita in terris beata.

virum digniſſimum JOHANNEM HARTOPPIUM, Bartum.

1702.

ARTOPPI eximio ſtemmate nobilis
Venaque ingenii divite, ſi roges
Quem mea Muſa beat,
lle mihi felix ter & ampliùs,
t ſimiles ſuperis annos agit
Qui ſibi ſufficiens ſemper adeſt ſibi."
Hunc longè à curis mortalibus
Inter agros, ſylvaſque ſilentes
e muſiſque ſuis tranquillâ in pace fruentem
Sol oriens videt & recumbens.

lon ſuæ vulgi favor inſolentis
Plauſus inſani tumidus popelli)
lentis ad ſacram penetrabit arcem,
Feriat licèt æthera clamor.
lec gaza flammans divitis Indiæ,
lec, Tage, veſtra fulgor arenulæ
Ducent ab obſcurâ quiete
Ad laquear radiantis aulæ.

ſi daretur ſtamina proprii
aſtare ſuſi pollice proprio,

Atque meum mihi fingere fatum;
Candidus vitæ color innocentis
Fila nativo decoraret albo
Non Tyriâ vitiata conchâ.
Non aurum, non gemma nitens, nec purpura telæ
Intertexta forent invidiosa meæ.
Longè à triumphis, & sonitu tubæ
Longè remotos transigerem dies:
Abstate fasces (splendida vanitas)
Et vos abstate, coronæ.

Pro meo tecto casa sit, salubres
Captet Auroras, procul urbis atro
Distet à fumo, fugiatque longè
Dura phthisis mala, dura tussis.
Displicet Byrsa & fremitu molesto
Turba mercantûm; gratiùs alvear
Demulcet aures murmure, gratius
Fons salientis aquæ.

Litigiosa fori me terrent jurgia, lenes
Ad sylvas properans lixosas execror artes
Eminus in tuto à linguis———
Blandimenta artis simul æquus odi,
Valete, cives, & amœna fraudis
Verba; proh mores! & inane sacri
Nomen amici!

Tuque quæ nostris inimica musis
Felle sacratum vitias amorem,
Abis æternùm, diva libidinis
Et pharetrate puer!

Hinc, hinc, Cupido, longiùs avola?
Nil mihi cum fœdis, puer, ignibus;
Æthereâ fervent face pectora,
Sacra mihi Venus eſt Urania,
Et juvenis Jeſſæus amor mihi.

Cœleſte carmen (nec taceat lyra
Jeſſæa) lætis auribus inſonet,
Nec Watſianis è medullis
Ulla dies rapiet vel hora.
Sacri libelli, deliciæ meæ,
Et vos, ſodales, ſemper amabiles,
Nunc ſimul adſitis, nunc viciſſim,
Et fallite tædia vitæ.

To Mrs. Singer, afterwards Mrs. Rowe.

On the Sight of ſome of her divine Poems, never printed.

July 19, 1706.

ON the fair banks of gentle Thames
I'd my harp; nor did celeſtial themes
Refuſe to dance upon my ſtrings:
There beneath the evening ſky
I my cares aſleep, and rais'd my wiſhes high
To everlaſting things.

Sudden from Albion's weſtern coaſt
Harmonious notes come gliding by,
The neighbouring ſhepherds knew the ſilver ſound;
"'Tis Philomela's voice, the neighbouring ſhepherds cry;"
At once my ſtrings all ſilent lie,
At once my fainting Muſe was loſt,
In the ſuperior ſweetneſs drown'd.
In vain I bid my tuneful powers unite;
My ſoul retir'd, and left my tongue,
I was all ear, and Philomela's ſong
Was all divine delight.

Now be my harp for ever dumb,
My Muſe attempt no more. 'Twas long ago
I bid adieu to mortal things,
To Grecian tales, and wars of Rome,
'Twas long ago I broke all but th' immortal ſtrings:
Now thoſe immortal ſtrings have no employ,
Since a fair angel dwells below,
To tune the notes of heaven, and propagate the joy.
Let all my powers with awe profound
While Philomela ſings,
Attend the rapture of the ſound,
And my devotion riſe on her ſeraphic wings.

The END of the SECOND BOOK.

ORÆ LYRICÆ.

BOOK III.

:d to the Memory of the DEAD.

Epitaph on King WILLIAM III. Of Glorious Memory.

Who died March the 8th, 1701.

NEATH theſe honours of a tomb,
Greatneſs in humble ruin lies:
r earth confines in narrow room
: heroes leave beneath the ſkies!)

rve, O venerable pile,
late thy ſacred truſt;
hy cold arms the Britiſh iſle,
ping, commits her richeſt duſt.

entleſt miniſters of Fate,
nd the monarch as he lies,
bid the ſofteſt Slumbers wait
a ſilken cords to bind his eyes.

Reſt his dear Sword beneath his head
Round him his faithful Arms ſhall ſt
Fix his bright Enſigns on his bed,
The guards and honours of our land.

Ye ſiſter arts of Paint and Verſe,
Place Albion fainting by his ſide,
Her groans ariſing o'er the hearſe,
And Belgia ſinking when he dy'd.

High o'er the grave Religion ſet
In ſolemn gold; pronounce the groun
Sacred, to bar unhallow'd feet,
And plant her guardian Virtues roun

Fair Liberty in ſables dreſt,
Write his lov'd name upon his urn,
"William, the ſcourge of tyrants pa
"And awe of princes yet unborn."

Sweet Peace his ſacred relicks keep,
With olives blooming round her head,
And ſtretch her wings acroſs the deep
To bleſs the nations with the ſhade.

Stand on the pile, immortal Fame,
Broad ſtars adorn thy brighteſt robe,
Thy thouſand voices ſound his name
In ſilver accents round the globe.

lattery ſhall faint beneath the ſound,
While hoary Truth inſpires the ſong;
nvy grow pale and bite the ground,
nd Slander gnaw her forky tongue.

ight and the grave remove your gloom;
arkneſs becomes the vulgar dead;
ut glory bids the royal tomb
iſdain the horrors of a ſhade.

lory with all her lamps ſhall burn,
nd watch the warrior's ſleeping clay,
ill the laſt trumpet rouze his urn
o aid the triumphs of the day.

the ſudden Death of Mrs. Mary Peacock.

Elegiac Song ſent in a Letter of Condolance to Mr. N. P. Merchant, at Amſterdam.

HARK! She bids all her friends adieu;
Some angel calls her to the ſpheres;
ur eyes the radiant ſaint purſue
hrough liquid teleſcopes of tears.

rewell, bright ſoul, a ſhort farewell,
ill we ſhall meet again above
the ſweet groves where pleaſures dwell,
nd trees of life bear fruits of love:

There

There glory ſits on every face,
There friendſhip ſmiles in every eye,
There ſhall our tongues relate the grace
That led us homeward to the ſky.

O'er all the names of Chriſt our King
Shall our harmonious voices rove,
Our harps ſhall ſound from every ſtring
The wonders of his bleeding Love.

Come, ſovereign Lord, dear Saviour, come,
Remove theſe ſeparating days,
Send thy bright wheels to fetch us home;
That golden hour, how long it ſtays!

How long muſt we lie lingering here,
While ſaints around us take their flight?
Smiling, they quit this duſky ſphere,
And mount the hills of heavenly light.

Sweet ſoul, we leave thee to thy reſt,
Enjoy thy Jeſus and thy God,
Till we, from bands of clay releas'd,
Spring out, and climb the ſhining road.

While the dear duſt ſhe leaves behind
Sleeps in thy boſom, ſacred tomb!
Soft be her bed, her ſlumbers kind,
And all her dreams of joy to come.

ITAPHIUM Viri Venerabilis Dom. N. MATHER,

Carmine Lapidario conſcriptum.

M. S.

Reverendi admodum Viri
HANAELIS MATHERI.

)D mori potuit hic ſuptus depoſitum eſt,
is, hoſpes, quantus et qualis fuit,
Fidas enarrabit lapis.

Nomen à familiâ duxit
ribus ſtudiis & evangelio devotâ,
Et per utramque Angliam celebri,
Americanum ſc. atque Europæam.
quoque in ſancti miniſterii ſpem eductus
Non fallacem:
Et hunc utraque novit Anglia
Doctum & docentem.
e fuit procero, formâ placidè verendâ;
:a corpus & formam ſublimè eminuerunt
Indoles, ingenium, atque eruditio:
Supra hæc pietas, & (ſi fas dicere)
Supra pietatem modeſtia,
Cæteras enim dotes obumbravit.
Quoties in rebus divinis peragendis
Divinitas afflatæ mentis ſpecimina
Præſtantiora edidit,
Toties hominem ſedulus occuluit
Ut ſolus conſpiceretur Deus:

Voluit

Puram ab humana ræce.
Veritatis evangelicæ decus ingens,
Et ingens propugnaculum.
Concionatur gravis aſpectu, geſtu, voce;
Cui nec aderat pompa oratoria,
Nec deerat;
Floſculos rhetorices ſupervacaneos fecit
Rerum dicendarum Majeſtas, & Deus præſens.
Hinc arma militiæ ſuæ non infelicia,
Hinc toties fugatus Satanas.
Et hinc victoriæ
Ab inferorum portis toties reportatæ.
Solers ille ferreis impiorum animis infigere
Altum & ſalutare vulnus:
Vulneratas idem tractare leniter ſolers,
Et medelam adhibere magis ſalutarem.
Ex defæcato cordis fonte
Divinis eloquiis affatim ſcatebant labia,
Etiam in familiari contubernio.

Dolores tolerans ſupra fidem,
Ærumnæque heu quam aſſiduæ!
Invicto animo, victrice patientiâ
Varias curarum moles pertulit
Et in ſtadio & in metâ vitæ:
Quam ubi propinquam vidit
Plerophoriâ fidei quaſi curru alato vectus
Properè & exultìm attigit.
Natus eſt in agro Lancaſtrienſi 20° Martii, 1630.
Inter Nov-Anglos theologiæ tyrocinia fecit.
Paſtorali munere diu Dublinii in Hibernia functus,
Tandem (ut ſemper) providentiam ſecutus ducem,
Cœtui fidelium apud Londinenſes præpoſitus eſt,
Quos doctrinâ precibus, & vita beavit:
Ah brevi!
Corpore ſolutus 26° Julii, 1697. Ætat. 67.
Eccleſiis mœrorem, theologis exemplar reliquit.
Probis piiſque omnibus
Infandum ſui deſiderium:
Dum pulvis Chriſto charus hic dulcè dormit
Expectans ſtellam matutinam.

To the Reverend Mr. John Shower, on the Death of his Daughter Mrs. Anne Warner.

Reverend and dear Sir,

HOW great ſoever was my ſenſe of your loſs, yet I did not think myſelf fit to offer any lines of comfort: your own meditations can furniſh you with many

a delightful truth in the midſt of ſo heavy a ſorrow; for the covenant of grace has brightneſs enough in it to gild the moſt gloomy providence; and to that ſweet covenant your ſoul is no ſtranger. My own thoughts were much impreſt with the tidings of your daughter's death; and though I made many a reflection on the vanity of mankind in its beſt eſtate, yet I muſt acknowledge that my temper leads me moſt to the pleaſant ſcenes of heaven, and that future world of bleſſedneſs. When I recollect the memory of my friends that are dead, I frequently rove into the world of ſpirits, and ſearch them out there: Thus I endeavoured to trace Mrs. Warner; and theſe thoughts crouding faſt upon me, I ſet them down for my own entertainment. The verſe breaks off abruptly, becauſe I had no deſign to write a finiſhed elegy; and beſides, when I was fallen upon the dark ſide of death, I had no mind to tarry there. If the lines I have written be ſo happy as to entertain you a little, and divert your grief, the time ſpent in compoſing them ſhall not be reckoned among my loſt hours, and the review will be more pleaſing to,

SIR,

Your affectionate humble ſervant,

Decemb. 22, 1707. I. W.

An

An Elegiac Thought on Mrs. Anne Warner, who died of the Small-Pox, December 18, 1707. at One of the Clock in the Morning; a few Days after the Birth and Death of her firſt Child.

AWAKE, my Muſe, range the wide world of ſouls,
And ſeek Vernera fled; With upward aim
Direct thy wing; for ſhe was born from heaven,
Fulfill'd her viſit, and return'd on high.

The midnight watch of angels, that patrole
The Britiſh ſky, have notic'd her aſcent
Near the meridian ſtar; purſue the track
To the bright confines of immortal day
And paradiſe, her home. Say, my Urania,
(For nothing ſcapes thy ſearch, nor canſt thou miſs
So fair a ſpirit) ſay, beneath what ſhade
Of Amaranth, or chearful Ever-green,
She ſits, recounting to her kindred-minds
Angelic or humane, her mortal toil
And travels through this howling wilderneſs;
By what divine protections ſhe eſcap'd
Thoſe deadly ſnares when youth and Satan leagu'd
In combination to aſſail her virtue
(Snares ſet to murder ſouls); but heaven ſecur'd
The favourite nymph, and taught her victory.

Or

Or does ſhe ſeek, or has ſhe found her babe
Amongſt the infant-nation of the bleſt,
And claſp'd it to her ſoul, to ſatiate there
The young maternal paſſion, and abſolve
The unfulfill'd embrace? Thrice happy child!
That ſaw the light, and turn'd its eyes aſide
From our dim regions to th' Eternal Sun,
And led the parent's way to glory! There
Thou art for ever hers, with powers enlarg'd
For love reciprocal and ſweet converſe.

Behold her anceſtors (a pious race)
Rang'd in fair order, at her ſight rejoice
And ſing her welcome. She along their ſeats
Gliding ſalutes them all with honours due
Such as are paid in heaven: And laſt ſhe finds
A manſion faſhion'd of diſtinguiſh'd light,
But vacant: "This" (with ſure preſage ſhe cries)
"Awaits my father; when will he arrive?
"How long, alas, how long!" (Then calls her mat
"Die, thou dear partner of my mortal cares,
"Die, and partake my bliſs; we are for ever One.'

Ah me! where roves my fancy! What kind dream
Croud with ſweet violence on my waking mind!
Perhaps illuſions all! Inform me, Muſe,
Chuſes ſhe rather to retire apart
To recollect her diſſipated powers,
And call her thoughts her own: ſo lately freed
From earth's vain ſcenes, gay viſits, gratulations,

Fro

Iymen's hurrying and tumultuous joys,
ars and pangs, fierce pangs that wrought her death.
e on what ſublimer theme ſhe dwells
:emplation, with unerring clue
truth purſuing. (When, my ſoul,
ı ſhall thy releaſe from cumberous fleſh
e great ſeal of heaven? What happy hour
ive thy thoughts a looſe to ſoar and trace
:elle&tual world? Divine delight!
ı's lov'd employ!) Perhaps ſhe ſings
ıe new golden harp th' Almighty deeds,
ımes, the honours of her Saviour-God,
ıſs, his grave, his victory, and his crown:
ld I imitate th' exalted notes,
ortal ears could bear them!——

es ſhe now before th' eternal throne
te in humble form, with deep devotion
elm'd, and ſelf-abaſement at the ſight
uncover'd Godhead face to face?
ic crowns pay homage at his feet,
lers amongſt them, not of dimmer ore,
: with meaner gems: But vain ambition,
nulation vain, and fond conceit,
ride for ever baniſh'd flies the place,
ride, the dreſs of hell. Tell me, Urania,
er joys heighten, and her golden hours
in love. O ſtamp upon my ſoul
liſsful image of the fair deceas'd
l my paſſions and my eyes aſide

From the dear breathleſs clay, diſtreſſing ſight!
I look and mourn and gaze with greedy view
Of melancholy fondneſs: Tears bedewing
That form ſo late deſir'd, ſo late belov'd,
Now loathſome and unlovely. Baſe diſeaſe,
That leagu'd with nature's ſharpeſt pains, and ſpoil'd
So ſweet a ſtructure! The impoiſoning taint
O'erſpreads the building wrought with ſkill divine,
And ruins the rich temple to the duſt!

Was this the countenance, where the world admir'd
Features of wit and virtue? This the face
Where love triumph'd? and beauty on theſe cheeks,
As on a throne, beneath her radiant eyes
Was ſeated to advantage; mild, ſerene,
Reflecting roſy light? So ſits the ſun
(Fair eye of heaven!) upon a crimſon cloud
Near the horizon, and with gentle ray
Smiles lovely round the ſky, till riſing fogs,
Portending night, with foul and heavy wing
Involve the golden ſtar, and ſink him down
Oppreſt with darkneſs.——

On the Death of an Aged and Honoured Relative, Mrs. M. W. July 13, 1693.

I Know the kindred-mind. 'Tis ſhe, 'tis ſhe;
Among the heavenly forms I ſee
The kindred-mind from fleſhly bondage free;

O how

how unlike the thing was lately ſeen
Groaning and panting on the bed,
With ghaſtly air, and languiſh'd head,
Life on this ſide, there the dead,
hile the delaying fleſh lay ſhivering between.

Long did the earthy houſe reſtrain
toilſome ſlavery that ethereal gueſt;
Priſon'd her round in walls of pain,
nd twiſted cramps and aches with her chain;
ill by the weight of numerous days oppreſt
The earthy houſe began to reel,
he pillars trembled, and the building fell;
e captive ſoul became her own again:
r'd with the ſorrows and the cares,
A tedious train of fourſcore years,
The priſoner ſmil'd to be releaſt,
felt her fetters looſe, and mounted to her reſt.

re on, my ſoul, and let a perfect view
aint her idea all anew;
e out thoſe melancholy ſhapes of woe
at hang around the memory, and becloud it ſo.
ne Fancy, come, with eſſences refin'd,
Vith youthful green, and ſpotleſs white;
p be the tincture, and the colours bright
xpreſs the beauties of a naked mind.
rovide no glooms to form a ſhade;
ings above of vary'd light are made,
he heavenly piece require a mortal aid.

But if the features too divine
Beyond the power of fancy ſhine,
Conceal th' inimitable ſtrokes behind a graceful ſhrine.

Deſcribe the ſaint from head to feet,
Make all the lines in juſt proportion meet;
But let her poſture be
Filling a chair of high degree;
Obſerve how near it ſtands to the Almighty ſeat.
Paint the new graces of her eyes;
Freſh in her looks let ſprightly youth ariſe,
And joys unknown below the ſkies.
Virtue, that lives conceal'd below,
And to the breaſt confin'd,
Sits here triumphant on the brow,
And breaks with radiant glories through
The features of the mind.
Expreſs her paſſion ſtill the ſame,
But more divinely ſweet;
Love has an everlaſting flame,
And makes the work complete.

The painter Muſe with glancing eye
Obſerv'd a manly ſpirit nigh*,

* My grandfather Mr. Thomas Watts had ſuch acquaintance with the mathematicks, painting, muſic, and poeſy, &c. as gave him conſiderable eſteem among his contemporaries. He was commander of a ſhip of war 1656, and by blowing up of the ſhip in the Dutch war he was drowned in his youth. W.

death had long disjoin'd:
: fair tablet they ſhall ſtand
d by a happier band:"
nd fix'd her ſight, and drew the manly mind,
e years, my ſong, (a mournful round!)
was ſeen on earth no more:
ht in lower ſeas and drown'd;
ory and peace he found
e ſuperior ſhore.
· his tuneful breath in ſacred ſongs
ıe European and the Eaſtern tongues.
wful truncheon and the flute,
cil and the well-known lute,
l numbers, charming wit,
ry art and ſcience meet, [feet.
their laurels to his hand, or lay them at his

e. What beams of glory fall
rniſh of immortal art)
the bright original!
The Muſe has now perform'd her part.
ı the piece, Urania, from above,
my Honour and my Love
th chains of gold to hang upon my heart.

A Funeral Poem on the Death of THOMAS GUNSTON, Eſq; preſented to the Right Honourable the Lady ABNEY, Lady-Mayoreſs of London.

July 1701.

MADAM,

HAD I been a common mourner at the funeral of the dear gentleman deceaſed, I ſhould have laboured after more of art in the following compoſition, to ſupply the defect of nature, and to feign a ſorrow; but the uncommon condeſcenſion of his friendſhip to me, the inward eſteem I pay his memory, and the vaſt and tender ſenſe I have of the loſs, make all the methods of art needleſs, whilſt natural grief ſupplies more than all.

I had reſolved indeed to lament in ſighs and ſilence, and frequently checked the too forward Muſe: but the importunity was not to be reſiſted; long lines of ſorrow flowed in upon me ere I was aware, whilſt I took many a ſolitary walk in the garden adjoining to his ſeat at Newington; nor could I free myſelf from the crowd of melancholy ideas. Your ladyſhip will find throughout the poem, that the fair and unfiniſhed building which he had juſt raiſed for himſelf, gave almoſt all the turns of mourning to my thoughts; for I purſue no other topics of elegy than what my paſſion and my ſenſes led me to.

The

The poem roves, as my eyes and grief did, from ne part of the fabrick to the other: It riſes from the ɔundation, ſalutes the walls, the doors, and the win-ɔws, drops a tear upon the roof, and climbs the tur-:t, that pleaſant retreat, where I promiſed myſelf ıany ſweet hours of his converſation; there my ſong anders amongſt the delightful ſubjects divine and ıoral, which uſed to entertain our happy leiſure; and ıence deſcends to the fields and the ſhady walks, where ſo often enjoyed his pleaſing diſcourſe; my ſorrows iffuſe themſelves there without a limit: I had quite rgotten all ſcheme and method of writing, till I cor-ect myſelf, and riſe to the turret again to lament that eſolate ſeat. Now if the critics laugh at the folly of ıe Muſe for taking too much notice of the golden ball, t them conſider that the meaneſt thing that belonged) ſo valuable a perſon ſtill gave ſome freſh and doleful flections: And I tranſcribe nature without rule, and preſent friendſhip in a mourning dreſs, abandoned to eepeſt ſorrow, and with a negligence becoming woe nfeigned.

Had I deſigned a compleat elegy, Madam, on your eareſt brother, and intended it for public view, I ſhould ave followed the uſual forms of poetry, ſo far at leaſt, s to ſpend ſome pages in the character and praiſes of he deceaſed, and thence have taken occaſion to call ankind to complain aloud of the univerſal and un-peakable loſs: But I wrote merely for myſelf as a iend of the dead, and to eaſe my full ſoul by breath-

ing out my own complaints; I knew his character and virtues ſo well, that there was no need to mention them while I talked only with myſelf; for the image of them was ever preſent with me, which kept the pain at the heart intenſe and lively, and my tears flowing with my verſe.

Perhaps your ladyſhip will expect ſome divine thoughts and ſacred meditations, mingled with a ſubject ſo ſolemn as this is: Had I formed a deſign of offering it to your hands, I had compoſed a more chriſtian poem; but it was grief purely natural for a death ſo ſurprizing that drew all the ſtrokes of it, and therefore my reflections are chiefly of a moral ſtrain. Such as it is, your ladyſhip requires a copy of it; but let it not touch your ſoul too tenderly, nor renew your own mournings. Receive it, madam, as an offering of love and tears at the tomb of a departed friend, and let it abide with you as a witneſs of that affectionate reſpect and honour that I bore him; all which, as your ladyſhip's moſt rightful due, both by merit and by ſucceſſion, is now humbly offered, by,

MADAM,

Your ladyſhip's moſt hearty

and obedient ſervant,

I. WATTS.

To

To the dear Memory of my honoured Friend, Thomas Gunston, Esq;

Who died Nov. 11, 1700, when he had just finished his Seat at Newington.

OF blasted hopes, and of short withering joys,
Sing, heavenly Muse. Try thine ethereal voice
In funeral numbers and a doleful song;
Gunston the just, the generous, and the young,
Gunston the friend is dead. O empty name
Of earthly bliss! 'tis all an airy dream,
All a vain thought! Our soaring fancies rise
On treacherous wings! and hopes that touch the skies
Drag but a longer ruin through the downward air,
And plunge the falling joy still deeper in despair.

How did our souls stand flatter'd and prepar'd
To shout him welcome to the seat he rear'd!
There the dear man should see his hopes complete,
Smiling, and tasting every lawful sweet
That peace and plenty brings, while numerous years
Circling delightful play'd around the spheres:
Revovling suns should still renew his strength,
And draw the uncommon thread to an unusual length,
But hasty fate thrusts her dread shears between,
Cuts the young life off, and shuts up the scene.
Thus airy Pleasure dances in our eyes,
And spreads false images in fair disguise,

T'

T' allure our ſouls, till juſt within our arms
The viſion dies, and all the painted charms
Flee quick away from the purſuing ſight,
Till they are loſt in ſhades, and mingle with the night.

Muſe, ſtretch thy wings, and thy ſad journey bend
To the fair Fabrick that thy dying friend
Built nameleſs: 'twill ſuggeſt a thouſand things
Mournful and ſoft as my Urania ſings.

How did he lay the deep Foundations ſtrong,
Marking the bounds, and rear the Walls along
Solid and laſting; there a numerous train
Of happy Gunſtons might in pleaſure reign,
While nations periſh, and long ages run,
Nations unborn, and ages unbegun:
Not time itſelf ſhould waſte the bleſt eſtate,
Nor the tenth race rebuild the ancient ſeat.
How fond our fancies are! The founder dies
Childleſs; his ſiſters weep and cloſe his eyes,
And wait upon his hearſe with never-ceaſing cries.
Lofty and ſlow it moves to meet the tomb,
While weighty ſorrow nods on every plume;
A thouſand groans his dear remains convey,
To his cold lodging in a bed of clay,
His country's ſacred tears well-watering all the way.
See the dull wheels roll on the ſable road;
But no dear ſon to tread the mournful load,
And fondly kind drop his young ſorrows there,
The father's urn bedewing with a filial tear.

O had

) had he left us One behind, to play
Vanton about the painted Hall, and ſay,
' This was my father's," with impatient joy
n my fond arms I 'd claſp the ſmiling boy,
ınd call him my young friend: but awful fate,
'eſign'd the mighty ſtroke as laſting as 'twas great.

And muſt this building then, this coſtly frame,
:and here for ſtrangers? Muſt ſome unknown name,
ɔſſeſs theſe Rooms, the labours of my friend?
/hy were theſe walls rais'd for this hapleſs end?
/hy theſe Apartments all adorn'd ſo gay?
/hy his rich fancy laviſh'd thus away?
:uſe, view the Paintings, how the hovering light
ays o'er the colours in a wanton flight,
nd mingled ſhades wrought in by ſoft degrees,
ive a ſweet foil to all the charming piece;
ıt night, eternal night, hangs black around
ıe diſmal chambers of the hollow ground,
ıd ſolid ſhades unmingled round his bed
ınd hideous: Earthy fogs embrace his head,
ıd noiſome vapours glide along his face
ſing perpetual. Muſe, forſake the place,
:e the raw damps of the unwholeſome clay,
ok to his airy ſpacious Hall, and ſay,
How has he chang'd it for a loneſome cave,
Confin'd and crowded in a narrow grave!"

Th' unhappy houſe, looks deſolate and mourns,
ıd every door groans doleful as it turns;

The

The pillars languiſh; and each lofty wall
Stately in grief, laments the maſter's fall.
In drops of briny dew; the fabrick bears
His faint reſemblance, and renews my tears.
Solid and ſquare it riſes from below:
A noble air without a gaudy ſhow
Reigns through the model, and adorns the whole,
Manly and plain. Such was the builder's ſoul.

O how I love to view the ſtately frame,
That dear memorial of the beſt lov'd name!
Then could I wiſh for ſome prodigious cave
Vaſt as his ſeat, and ſilent as his grave,
Where the tall ſhades ſtretch to the hideous roof,
Forbid the day, and guard the ſun-beams off;
Thither, my willing feet, ſhould ye be drawn
At the grey twilight, and the early dawn.
There ſweetly ſad ſhould my ſoft minutes roll,
Numbering the ſorrows of my drooping ſoul.
But theſe are airy thoughts! ſubſtantial grief
Grows by thoſe objects that ſhould yield relief;
Fond of my woes, I heave my eyes around,
My grief from every proſpect courts a wound;
Views the green gardens, views the ſmiling ſkies,
Still my heart ſinks, and ſtill my cares ariſe;
My wandering feet round the fair manſion rove,
And there to ſooth my ſorrows I indulge my love.

Oft have I laid the awful Calvin by,
And the ſweet Cowley, with impatient eye

To

valls, pay the ſad viſit there,
tribute of an hourly tear:
ſome melancholy ſcene,
penſive thought, and many a ſigh between.
we took the evening air,
f, and my Urania there;
ia, how the weſtern ſun
ack clouds, and in full glory ſhone
of, then dropt into the ſea,
ght devour'd the ſweet remains of day;
it youth juſt rear'd his ſhining head
ſhades of life, and ſunk among the dead.
adorn'd with all his light
: walls again: but endleſs night
rol'd where the dear Gunſton lies,
er, and muſt never riſe.
e beams, unſeaſonable ſtar,
e ſmiles deſcending from afar,
urning houſe? In vain the day
the windows with a joyful ray,
hining path along the floors
vening and the morning hours;
ds them: while vaſt emptineſs
ence reigns through all the place,
hearful change of nature's face.
heels will on without control,
ſe, the tuneful ſpheres will roll,
ightly Bears walk round and watch

See

See while I ſpeak, high on her ſable wheel
Old night advancing climbs the eaſtern hill:
Troops of dark clouds prepare her way; behold,
How their brown pinions edg'd with evening gold
Spread ſhadowing o'er the houſe, and glide away
Slowly purſuing the declining day;
O'er the broad Roof they fly their circuit ſtill,
Thus days before they did, and days to come they wi
But the black cloud that ſhadows o'er his eyes,
Hangs there unmoveable, and never flies:
Fain would I bid the envious gloom be gone;
Ah fruitleſs wiſh! how are his curtains drawn
For a long evening that deſpairs the dawn!

Muſe, view the Turret: juſt beneath the ſkies
Loneſome it ſtands, and fixes my ſad eyes,
As it would aſk a tear. O ſacred ſeat
Sacred to friendſhip! O divine retreat!
Here did I hope my happy hours t' employ,
And fed before-hand on the promis'd joy,
When weary of the noiſy town, my friend
From mortal cares retiring, ſhould aſcend
And lead me thither. We alone would ſit
Free and ſecure of all intruding feet:
Our thoughts ſhould ſtretch their longeſt wings, and riſe
Nor bound their ſoarings by the lower ſkies:
Our tongues ſhould aim at everlaſting themes,
And ſpeak what mortals dare, of all the names
Of boundleſs joys and glories, thrones and ſeats
Built high in heaven for ſouls: We 'd trace the ſtreets

Of

f golden pavement, walk each bliſsful field,
.nd climb and taſte the fruits the ſpicy mountains yield:
'hen would we ſwear to keep the ſacred road,
.nd walk right upwards to that bleſt abode:
/e 'd charge our parting ſpirits there to meet,
'here hand in hand approach th' Almighty ſeat,
.nd bend our heads adoring at our Maker's feet.
hus ſhould we mount on bold adventurous wings
i high diſcourſe, and dwell on heavenly things,
/hile the pleas'd hours in ſweet ſucceſſion move,
.nd minutes meaſur'd, as they are above,
y ever-cirling joys, and ever-ſhining love.

Anon our thoughts ſhould lower their lofty flight,
nk by degrees, and take a pleaſing ſight,
. large round proſpect of the ſpreading plain,
'he wealthy river, and his winding train,
'he ſmoky city, and the buſy men.
ow we ſhould ſmile to ſee degenerate worms
aviſh their lives, and fight for airy forms
f painted honour, dreams of empty ſound
'ill envy riſe, and ſhoot a ſecond wound
t ſwelling glory, ſtrait the bubble breaks,
nd the ſcenes vaniſh, as the man awakes;
'hen the tall titles inſolent and proud
nk to the duſt, and mingle with the crowd.

Man is a reſtleſs thing: Still vain and wild,
ves beyond ſixty, nor outgrows the child:

His

His hurrying luſts ſtill break the ſacred bound
To ſeek new pleaſures on forbidden ground,
And buy them all too dear. Unthinking fool,
For a ſhort dying joy to ſell a deathleſs ſoul!
'Tis but a grain of ſweetneſs they can ſow,
And reap the long ſad harveſt of immortal woe.

Another tribe toil in a different ſtrife,
And baniſh all the lawful ſweets of life,
To ſweat and dig for gold, to hoard the ore,
Hide the dear duſt yet darker than before,
And never dare to uſe a grain of all the ſtore.

Happy the man that knows the value juſt
Of earthly things, nor is enſlav'd to duſt.
'Tis a rich gift the ſkies but rarely ſend
To favourite ſouls. Then happy thou, my friend,
For thou hadſt learnt to manage and command
The wealth that heaven beſtow'd with liberal hand:
Hence this fair ſtructure roſe; and hence this ſeat
Made to invite my not unwilling feet:
In vain 'twas made! for we ſhall never meet,
And ſmile, and love, and bleſs each other here,
The envious tomb forbids thy face t' appear,
Detains thee, Gunſton, from my longing eyes,
And all my hopes lie bury'd, where my Gunſton lies.

Come hither, all ye tendereſt ſouls, that know
The heights of fondneſs, and the depths of woe,
Young mothers, who your darling babes have found
Untimely murder'd with a ghaſtly wound;

Ye

phs, who on the bridal bed
rms your lovers cold and dead,
mp of all your wild deſpair,
e-lids, and diſorder'd hair,
oks; come, mingle grief with me,
: little ſtreams in my unbounded ſea.

ourners of a nobler mold,
l, whoſe dear embraces hold
re's ties; you that have known
s made intimately One,
ng ſtroke: 'Tis you muſt tell
twinges, and the racks I feel:
ne that dreadful wound has borne,
: its deareſt half is torn,
eding, and but lives to mourn.
eſs! ſuch raging grief
d pity, and deſpair relief.
ks, ſhould riſe from all my groans,
cks, and ſympathy to ſtones.

oods and echoing Hills around,
s with a perpetual ſound:
y Vales with thorns o'ergrown,
ws, and declare your own;
d is dead. The humble plain
ive his courteous feet again:
ſmiling meadows, and be ſeen
es, inſtead of youthful green;
rook, that ſtill runs warbling by,
, and weep his uſeleſs channel dry.

Hither methinks the lowing herd ſhould come,
And moaning turtles murmur o'er his tomb:
The oak ſhall wither, and the curling vine
Weep his young life out, while his arms untwine
Their amorous folds, and mix his bleeding ſoul with mine.
Ye ſtately elms, in your long order mourn *;
Strip off your pride, to dreſs your maſter's urn:
Here gently drop your leaves inſtead of tears:
Ye elms, the reverend growth of ancient years,
Stand tall and naked to the bluſtering rage
Of the mad winds; thus it becomes your age
To ſhew your ſorrows. Often ye have ſeen
Our heads reclin'd upon the riſing green;
Beneath your ſacred ſhade diffus'd we lay,
Here friendſhip reign'd with an unbounded ſway:
Hither our ſouls their conſtant offerings brought,
The burthens of the breaſt, and labours of the thought;
Our opening boſoms on the conſcious ground
Spread all the ſorrows and the joys we found,
And mingled every care; nor was it known
Which of the pains and pleaſures were our own;
Then with an equal hand and honeſt ſoul
We ſhare the heap, yet both poſſeſs the whole,
And all the paſſions there through both our boſoms roll.
By turns we comfort, and by turns complain,
And bear and eaſe by turns the ſympathy of pain.

* There was a long row of tall elms then ſtanding where ſome years after the lower garden was made.

iendſhip! myſterious thing, what magic powers
ort thy ſway, and charm theſe minds of ours?
d to thy foot we boaſt our birth-right ſtill,
dream of freedom, when we've loſt our will,
chang'd away our ſouls: At thy command,
natch new miſeries from a foreign hand,
ill them ours; and, thoughtleſs of our eaſe,
ie the dear ſelf that we were born to pleaſe.
tyranneſs of minds, whoſe cruel throne
on poor mortals ſorrows not their own;
ough our mother nature could no more
woes ſufficient for each ſon ſhe bore,
dſhip divides the ſhares, and lengthens out the
ſtore.
ve are fond of thine imperious reign,
l of thy ſlavery, wanton in our pain,
chide the courteous hand when death diſſolves
the chain.

tue, forgive the thought! the raving Muſe
and deſpairing knows not what ſhe does,
's mad in grief, and in her ſavage hours
nts the name ſhe loves and ſhe adores.
thy votareſs too; and at thy ſhrine,
red Friendſhip, offer'd ſongs divine,
e Gunſton liv'd, and both our ſouls were thine.
to theſe ſhades at ſolemn hours we came,
ay devotion with a mutual flame,
ers in bliſs. Sweet luxury of the mind!
ſweet the aids of ſenſe! Each ruder wind

Slept in its caverns, while an evening breeze
Fann'd the leaves gently, ſporting through the trees:
The linnet and the lark their veſpers ſung,
And clouds of crimſon o'er th' horizon hung;
The ſlow-declining ſun with ſloping wheels
Sunk down the golden day behind the weſtern hills.

Mourn, ye young gardens, ye unfiniſh'd gates,
Ye green incloſures, and ye growing ſweets,
Lament; for ye our midnight hours have known,
And watch'd us walking by the ſilent moon
In conference divine, while heavenly fire
Kindling our breaſts did all our thoughts inſpire
With joys almoſt immortal; then our zeal
Blaz'd and burnt high to reach th' ethereal hill,
And love refin'd, like that above the poles,
Threw both our arms round one another's ſouls
In rapture and embraces. Oh forbear,
Forbear, my ſong! this is too much to hear,
Too dreadful to repeat; ſuch joys as theſe
Fled from the earth for ever!——

Oh for a general grief! let all things ſhare
Our woes, that knew our loves: The neighbouring air
Let it be laden with immortal ſighs,
And tell the gales, that every breath that flies
Over theſe fields ſhould murmur and complain,
And kiſs the fading graſs, and propagate the pain.
Weep all ye buildings, and the groves around
For ever weep: this is an endleſs wound,

Vaſt

ırable. Ye buildings knew
ıgue, ye groves have heard it too:
ſound no more ſhall ye rejoice,
ɔre muſt hear the charming voice:
lrooping ſoul! that heavenly breath,
ſpeak life, lies now congeal'd in death;
folded lips all cold and pale
ıs and heavy ſilence dwell.

nd hope would hear him ſpeak again,
: leaſt, one gentle word, and then
ıd I call: In vain I cry
ıd; for he muſt ne'er reply.
urn, and drop theſe funeral tears,
e grave have neither eyes nor ears:
tune my ſorrows to the groves,
ſwelling griefs, and tell the winds our loves;
ar youth ſleeps faſt, and hears them not:
ot me: In the loneſome vault
Watts and Friendſhip, cold he lies
hinking clay.——

ɔr am I led? This artleſs grief
/luſe on, obſtinate and deaf
cer rules, and bears her down
fabrick to the neighbouring ground:
hours, the happy moments paſt
t fields reviving on my taſte
vay reſiſtleſs with impetuous haſte.

Spread thy ſtrong pinions once again, my ſong,
And reach the Turret thou haſt left ſo long:
O'er the wide roof its lofty head it rears,
Long waiting our converſe; but only hears
The noiſy tumults of the realms on high;
The winds ſalute it whiſtling as they fly,
Or jarring round the windows; rattling ſhowers
Laſh the fair ſides; above, loud thunder roars;
But ſtill the maſter ſleeps; nor hears the voice
Of ſacred friendſhip, nor the tempeſt's noiſe:
An iron ſlumber ſits on every ſenſe,
In vain the heavenly thunders ſtrive to rouze it thence.

One labour more, my Muſe, the golden Sphere
Seems to demand: See through the duſky air
Downward it ſhines upon the riſing moon;
And, as ſhe labours up to reach her noon,
Purſues her orb with repercuſſive light,
And ſtreaming gold repays the paler beams of night:
But not one ray can reach the darkſome grave,
Or pierce the ſolid gloom that fills the cave
Where Gunſton dwells in death. Behold it flames
Like ſome new meteor with diffuſive beams
Through the mid-heaven, and overcomes the ſtars;
"So ſhines thy Gunſton's ſoul above the ſpheres,"
Raphael replies, and wipes away my tears.
"We ſaw the fleſh ſink down with cloſing eyes,
"We heard thy grief ſhriek out, He dies, He dies,
"Miſtaken grief! to call the fleſh the friend!
"On our fair wings did the bright youth aſcend,

l heaven embrac'd him with immortal love,
id ſung his welcome to the courts above.
ntle Ithuriel led him round the ſkies,
e buildings ſtruck him with immenſe ſurprize;
e ſpires all radiant, and the manſions bright,
e roof high-vaulted with ethereal light:
auty and ſtrength on the tall bulwarks ſate
heavenly diamond; and for every gate
golden hinges a broad ruby turns,
ards off the foe, and as it moves it burns;
llions of glories reign through every part;
inite power, and uncreated art,
nd here diſplay'd, and to the ſtranger ſhow
w it out-ſhines the nobleſt ſeats below.
e ſtranger fed his gazing powers awhile
anſported: Then, with a regardleſs ſmile,
anc'd his eye downward through the cryſtal floor,
id took eternal leave of what he built before."

w, fair Urania, leave the doleful ſtrain;
ael commands: Aſſume thy joys again.
erlaſting numbers ſing, and ſay,
nſton has mov'd his dwelling to the realms of day;
nſton the friend lives ſtill: And give thy groans
"away."

An ELEGY on Mr. THOMAS GOUGE.

To Mr. ARTHUR SHALLET, Merchant.

Worthy Sir,

THE ſubject of the following elegy was high in your eſteem, and enjoyed a large ſhare of your affections. Scarce doth his memory need the aſſiſtance of the Muſe to make it perpetual; but when ſhe can at once pay her honours to the venerable dead, and by this addreſs acknowledge the favours ſhe has received from the living, it is a double pleaſure to,

SIR,

Your obliged humble ſervant,

I. WATTS.

To the Memory of the Revd. Mr THOMAS GOUGE, who died Jan. 8th, $17\frac{00}{06}$.

YE virgin ſouls, whoſe ſweet complaint
Could teach Euphrates * not to flow,
Could Sion's ruin ſo divinely paint,
Array'd in beauty and in woe:
Awake, ye virgin ſouls, to mourn,
And with your tuneful ſorrows dreſs a prophet's urn.

* Pſal. 137. Lament. i. 2, 3.

O could

O could my lips or flowing eyes
But imitate ſuch charming grief,
I 'd teach the ſeas, and teach the ſkies,
Wailings, and ſobs, and ſympathies,
Nor ſhould the ſtones or rocks be deaf;
Rocks ſhall have eyes, and ſtones have ears,
While Gouge's death is mourn'd in melody and tears.

Heaven was impatient of our crimes,
And ſent his miniſter of death
To ſcourge the bold rebellion of the times,
And to demand our prophet's breath;
He came commiſſion'd for the Fates
Of awful Mead, and charming Bates;
There he eſſay'd the vengeance firſt,
Then took a diſmal aim, and brought great Gouge to duſt.

Great Gouge to duſt! how doleful is the ſound!
How vaſt the ſtroke is! and how wide the wound!
Oh painful ſtroke! diſtreſſing death!
A wound unmeaſurably wide
No vulgar mortal dy'd
When he reſign'd his breath.
The Muſe that mourns a nation's fall,
Should wait at Gouge's funeral,
Should mingle majeſty and groans,
Such as ſhe ſings to ſinking thrones,
And in deep ſounding numbers tell,
How Sion trembled, when this pillar fell.

Sion

Sion grows weak, and England poor,
Nature herſelf, with all her ſtore,
Can furniſh ſuch a pomp for death no more.

The reverend man let all things mourn;
Sure he was ſome æthereal mind,
Fated in fleſh to be confin'd,
And order'd to be born.
His ſoul was of th' angelic frame,
The ſame ingredients, and the mold the ſame,
When the Creator makes a miniſter of flame,
He was all form'd of heavenly things,
Mortals, believe what my Urania ſings,
For ſhe has ſeen him riſe upon his flamy wings.

How would he mount, how would he fly
Up through the ocean of the ſky,
Tow'rd the celeſtial coaſt!
With what amazing ſwiftneſs ſoar
Till earth's dark ball was ſeen no more,
And all its mountains loſt!
Scarce could the Muſe purſue him with her ſight:
But, angels, you can tell,
For oft you met his wondrous flight,
And knew the ſtranger well;
Say, how he paſt the radiant ſpheres,
And viſited your happy ſeats,
And trac'd the well-known turnings of the golden ſtreets,
And walk'd among the ſtars.

Tell

how he climb'd the everlaſting hills
ırveying all the realms above,
ıe on a ſtrong-wing'd faith, and on the fiery wheels
Of an immortal love.
'was there he took a glorious ſight
ıe inheritance of ſaints in light,
read their title in their Saviour's right.
ɔw oft the humble ſcholar came,
nd to your ſongs he rais'd his ears
ɔ learn th' unutterable name,
ɔ view th' eternal baſe that bears,
The new creation's frame.
ıe countenance of God he ſaw,
Full of mercy: full of awe,
glories of his power, and glories of his grace:
'e he beheld the wondrous ſprings
' thoſe celeſtial ſacred things,
peaceful goſpel, and the fiery law
In that majeſtic face.
face did all his gazing powers employ,
ı moſt profound abaſement and exalted joy,
ıe rolls of fate were half unſeal'd,
He ſtood adoring by;
ıe volume open'd to his eye,
ıd ſweet intelligence he held
all his ſhining kindred of the ſky.

ſeraphs that ſurround the throne,
how his name was through the palace known,
warm his zeal was, and how like your own:

Speak

Speak it aloud, let half the nation hear,
And bold blaſphemers ſhrink and fear *:
Impudent tongues! to blaſt a prophet's name!
The poiſon ſure was fetch'd from hell,
Where the old blaſphemers dwell,
To taint the pureſt duſt, and blot the whiteſt fame!
Impudent tongues! You ſhould be darted through,
Nail'd to your own black mouths, and lie
Uſeleſs and dead till ſlander die,
Till ſlander die with you.

" We ſaw him, ſaid th' ethereal throng,
" We ſaw his warm devotions riſe,
" We heard the fervour of his cries,
" And mix'd his praiſes with our ſong:
" We knew the ſecret flights of his retiring hours,
" Nightly he wak'd his inward powers,
" Young Iſrael roſe to wreſtle with his God,
" And with unconquer'd force ſcal'd the celeſtial tower
" To reach the bleſſing down for thoſe that ſought it
" blood.
" Oft we beheld the thunderer's hand
" Rais'd high to cruſh the factious foe;
" As oft we ſaw the rolling vengeance ſtand
" Doubtful t' obey the dread command,
" While his aſcending prayer upheld the falling blow.

Draw the paſt ſcenes of thy delight,
My Muſe, and bring the wondrous man to ſight.

* Though he was ſo great and good a man, he did not eſcape cenſure.

Plac

Place him ſurrounded as he ſtood
With pious crowds, while from his tongue
A ſtream of harmony ran ſoft along,
And every year drank in the flowing good:
Softly it ran its ſilver way,
Till warm devotion rais'd the current ſtrong:
Then fervid zeal on the ſweet deluge rode,
Life, love and glory, grace and joy,
Divinely roll'd promiſcuous on the torrent-flood,
And bore our raptur'd ſenſe away, and thoughts and ſouls to God.
O might we dwell for ever there!
No more return to breathe this groſſer air,
This atmoſphere of ſin, calamity, and care.

But heavenly ſcenes ſoon leave the ſight
While we belong to clay,
Paſſions of terror and delight,
Demand alternate ſway.
Behold the man, whoſe awful voice
Could well proclaim the fiery law,
Kindle the flames that Moſes ſaw,
And ſwell the trumpet's warlike noiſe.
He ſtands the herald of the threatening ſkies,
Lo, on his reverend brow the frowns divinely riſe,
All Sinai's thunder on his tongue, and lightning in eyes.
Round the high roof the curſes flew
Diſtinguiſhing each guilty head,
Far from th' unequal war the atheiſt fled,

His

His kindled arrows ſtill purſue,
His arrows ſtrike the atheiſt throug
And o'er his inmoſt powers a ſhudderir
The marble heart groans with an inw
Blaſpheming ſouls of harden'd ſteel
Shriek out amaz'd at the new pangs t
And dread the echoes of the ſound
The lofty wretch arm'd and array'
In gaudy pride ſinks down his impiot
Plunges in dark deſpair, and mingle

Now, Muſe, aſſume a ſofter ſtrain,
Now ſooth the ſinner's raging ſmar
Borrow of Gouge the wondrous ar
To calm the ſurging conſcience, and a
He from a bleeding God derives
Life for the ſouls that guilt had ſla
And ſtrait the dying rebel lives,
The dead ariſe again;
The opening ſkies almoſt obey
His powerful ſong; a heavenly ray
Awakes deſpair to light, and ſheds a
His wondrous voice rolls back the
Recalls the ſcenes of ancient years,
To make the Saviour known;
Sweetly the flying charmer roves
Through all his labours and his lo
The anguiſh of his croſs, and triumphs

Come, he invites our feet to try
The ſteep aſcent of Calvary,

ınd ſets the fatal tree before our eye:
See here celeſtial ſorrow reigns;
Rude nails and ragged thorns lay by,
'ing'd with the crimſon of redeeming veins.
ı wondrous words he ſung the vital flood
Where all our ſins were drown'd,
Words fit to heal and fit to wound,
harp as the ſpear, and balmy as the blood.
In his diſcourſe divine
Afreſh the purple fountain flow'd;
ur falling tears kept ſympathetic time,
And trickled to the ground,
While every accent gave a doleful ſound,
ıd as the breaking heart-ſtrings of th' expiring God.

Down to the manſions of the dead,
With trembling joy our ſouls are led,
The captives of his tongue;
here the dear prince of light reclines his head
Darkneſs and ſhades among.
With pleaſing horror we ſurvey
The caverns of the tomb,
Where the belov'd Redeemer lay,
And ſhed a ſweet perfume.
Hark, the old earthquake roars again
In Gouge's voice, and breaks the chain
Of heavy death, and rends the tombs:
The riſing God! he comes, he comes,
'ith throngs of waking ſaints, a long triumphing train.

See

See the bright ſquadrons of the ſky,
Downward on wings of joy and haſte they fly,
Meet their returning ſovereign, and attend hi
A ſhining car the conquerer fills,
Form'd of a golden cloud;
Slowly the pomp moves up the azure hills,
Old Satan foams and yells aloud,
And gnaws th'eternal braſs that binds him to
The opening gates of bliſs receive their King
The Father-God ſmiles on his Son,
Pays him the honours he has won,
The lofty thrones adore, and little cherubs
Behold him on his native throne,
Glory ſits faſt upon his head;
Dreſs'd in new light, and beamy robes,
His hand rolls-on the ſeaſons, and the ſhinin
And ſways the living worlds, and regions of

Gouge was his envoy to the realm below,
Vaſt was his truſt, and great his ſkill,
Bright the credentials he could ſhow,
And thouſands own'd the ſeal,
His hallow'd lips could well impart
The grace, the promiſe, and command:
He knew the pity of Immanuel's heart,
And terrors of Jehovah's hand.
How did our ſouls ſtart out, to hear
The embaſſies of love he bare,
While every ear in rapture hung
Upon the charming wonders of his tongue

: 's buſy cares a ſacred ſilence bound,
ıttention ſtood with all her powers,
Vith fixed eyes and awe profound,
hain'd to the pleaſure of the ſound,
Nor knew the flying hours.

ut O my everlaſting grief!
ven has recall'd his envoy from our eyes,
ence deluges of ſorrow riſe,
or hope th' impoſſible relief.
'e remnants of the ſacred tribe
Vho feel the loſs, come ſhare the ſmart,
And mix your groans with mine:
Vhere is the tongue that can deſcribe
ıfinite things with equal art,
Or language ſo divine?
ur paſſions want the heavenly flame,
ighty Love breathes faintly in our ſongs,
l awful threatenings languiſh on our tongues;
owe is a great but ſingle name:
idſt the crowd he ſtands alone;
ds yet, but with his ſtarry pinions on,
ſt for the flight, and ready to be gone.
ternal God, command his ſtay,
tretch the dear months of his delay;
e could wiſh his age were one immortal day!
ut when the flaming chariot's come,
l ſhining guards, t' attend thy prophet home,
midſt a thouſand weeping eyes,
d an Eliſha down, a ſoul of equal ſize,
burn this worthleſs globe, and take us to the ſkies.

DIVINE

O N G S

ATTEMPTED IN

EASY LANGUAGE

FOR THE USE OF

H I L D R E N.

ıt of the Mouths of Babes and Sucklings thou haſt perfected Praiſe."

MATT. xxi. 16.

R E F A C E,

that are concerned in the Education of CHILDREN.

FRIENDS,

an awful and important charge that is committed
ou. The wiſdom and welfare of the ſucceeding
ion are intruſted with you beforehand, and de-
uch on your conduct. The ſeeds of miſery or
:ſs in this world, and that to come, are often-
own very early; and therefore whatever may
e to give the minds of children a reliſh for vir-
l religion, ought, in the firſt place, to be pro-
o you.

: was at firſt deſigned for the ſervice of God,
it hath been wretchedly abuſed ſince. The an-
among the Jews and the Heathens, taught their
n and diſciples the precepts of morality and wor-
verſe. The children of Iſrael were commanded
n the words of the ſong of Moſes, Deut. xxxi.
. and we are directed in the New Teſtament,
ly to ſing "with grace in the heart, but to teach
moniſh one another by hymns and ſongs," Epheſ.

And there are theſe four advantages in it.

There is a great delight in the very learning of
and duties this way. There is ſomething ſo

amuſing and entertaining in rhymes and metre, that will incline children to make this part of their buſineſs a diverſion. And you may turn their very duty into a reward, by giving them the privilege of learning one of theſe Songs every week, if they fulfil the buſineſs of the week well, and promiſing them the book itſelf, when they have learnt ten or twenty ſongs out of it.

II. What is learnt in verſe, is longer retained in memory, and ſooner recollected. The like ſounds, and the like number of ſyllables, exceedingly aſſiſt the remembrance. And it may often happen, that the end of a ſong running in the mind, may be an effectual means to keep off ſome temptations, or to incline to ſome duty, when a word of ſcripture is not upon their thoughts.

III. This will be a conſtant furniture for the minds of children, that they may have ſomething to think upon when alone, and ſing over to themſelves. This may ſometimes give their thoughts a divine turn, and raiſe a young meditation. Thus they will not be forced to ſeek relief for an emptineſs of mind, out of the looſe and dangerous ſonnets of the age.

IV. Theſe Divine Songs may be a pleaſant and proper matter for their daily or weekly worſhip, to ſing one in the family, at ſuch time as the parents or governors ſhall appoint; and therefore I have confined the verſe to the moſt uſual pſalm tunes.

The greateſt part of this little book was compoſed ſeveral years ago, at the requeſt of a friend, who has

engaged in the work of catechiſing a very great
children of all kinds, and with abundant ſkill
s. So that you will find here nothing that ſa-
party: The children of high and low degree,
ch of England or Diſſenters, baptiſed in infancy,
ıy all join together in theſe ſongs. And as I
ıvoured to ſink the language to the level of a
derſtanding, and yet to keep it, if poſſible,
tempt; ſo I have deſigned to profit all, if
nd offend none. I hope the more general the
heſe compoſures may be of the more univerſal
rvice.

added at the end, ſome attempts of Sonnets
Subjects, for children, with an air of plea-
provoke ſome fitter pen to write a little book

ıe Almighty God make you faithful in this
work of education; may he ſucceed your
his abundant grace, that the riſing generation
Britain may be a glory among the nations, a
the chriſtian world, and a bleſſing to the

DIVINE SONG

FOR

CHILDREN.

SONG I.

A general Song of Praiſe to God.

HOW glorious is our heavenly King,
Who reigns above the ſky!
How ſhall a child preſume to ſing
His dreadful majeſty?

How great his power is, none can tell,
Nor think how large his grace;
Not men below, nor ſaints that dwell
On high before his face.

Not angels that ſtand round the Lord,
Can ſearch his ſecret will?
But they perform his heavenly word,
And ſing his praiſes ſtill.

t me join this holy train,
my firſt offerings bring;
nal God will not diſdain
ear an infant ſing.

rt reſolves, my tongue obeys,
angels ſhall rejoice,
their mighty Maker's praiſe
l from a feeble voice.

SONG II.

raiſe for Creation and Providence.

th' almighty power of God,
at made the mountains riſe,
read the flowing ſeas abroad,
built the lofty ſkies.

ıe wiſdom that ordain'd
ün to rule the day;
on ſhines full at his command,
all the ſtars obey.

ıe goodneſs of the Lord,
fill'd the earth with food;
ı'd the creatures with his word,
then pronounc'd them good.

ow thy wonders are diſplay'd,
e'er I turn mine eye!
ıey the ground I tread,
ıze upon the ſky!

There's

There 's not a plant or flower below,
  But makes thy glories known;
And clouds ariſe, and tempeſts blow,
  By order from thy throne.

Creatures (as numerous as they be)
  Are ſubject to thy care;
There 's not a place where we can flee,
  But God is preſent there.

In heaven he ſhines with beams of love,
  With wrath in hell beneath!
'Tis on his earth I ſtand or move,
  And 'tis his air I breathe.

His hand is my perpetual guard;
  He keeps me with his eye:
Why ſhould I then forget the Lord,
  Who is for ever nigh?

SONG III.

Praiſe to God for our Redemption.

BLEST be the wiſdom and the power,
  The juſtice and the grace,
That join'd in counſel to reſtore,
  And ſave our ruin'd race.

Our father ate forbidden fruit,
  And from his glory fell;
And we his children thus were brought
  To death, and near to hell.

Bleſt be the Lord that ſent his Son
To take our fleſh and blood;
He for our lives gave up his own,
To make our peace with God.

He honour'd all his Father's laws,
Which we have diſobey'd;
He bore our ſins upon the croſs,
And our full ranſom paid.

Behold him riſing from the grave;
Behold him rais'd on high:
He pleads his merit, there to ſave
Tranſgreſſors doom'd to die.

There on a glorious throne he reigns,
And by his power divine
Redeems us from the ſlaviſh chains
Of Satan and of ſin.

Thence ſhall the Lord to judgment come,
And with a ſovereign voice
Shall call, and break up every tomb,
While waking ſaints rejoice.

O may I then with joy appear
Before the judge's face,
And with the bleſs'd aſſembly there
Sing his redeeming grace!

SONG

SONG IV.

Praiſe for Mercies Spiritual and T

WHene'er I take my walks abroad,
How many poor I ſee?
What ſhall I render to my God
For all his gifts to me?

Not more than others I deſerve,
Yet God has given me more;
For I have food, while others ſtarve,
Or beg from door to door.

How many children in the ſtreet
Half naked I behold!
While I am cloath'd from head to feet,
And cover'd from the cold.

While ſome poor wretches ſcarce can tell
Where they may lay their head;
I have a home wherein to dwell,
And reſt upon my bed.

While others early learn to ſwear,
And curſe, and lye, and ſteal;
Lord, I am taught thy name to fear,
And do thy holy will.

Are theſe thy favours day by day
To me above the reſt?
Then let me love Thee more than they,
And try to ſerve thee beſt.

SONG V.

iiſe for Birth and Education in a Chriſtian Land.

GREAT God, to thee my voice I raiſe,
To thee my youngeſt hours belong;
would begin my life with praiſe,
Till growing years improve the ſong.

Tis to thy ſovereign grace I owe
That I was born on Britiſh ground;
Where ſtreams of heavenly mercy flow,
And words of ſweet ſalvation ſound.

would not change my native land
For rich Peru with all her gold:
A nobler prize lies in my hand,
Than Eaſt or Weſtern Indies hold.

How do I pity thoſe that dwell
Where ignorance and darkneſs reigns!
They know no heaven, they fear no hell,
Thoſe endleſs joys, thoſe endleſs pains.

Thy glorious promiſes, O Lord,
Kindle my hopes and my deſire;
While all the preachers of thy word
Warn me to 'ſcape eternal fire.

Thy praiſe ſhall ſtill employ my breath,
Since thou haſt mark'd my way to heaven;
For will I run the road to death,
And waſte the bleſſings thou haſt given.

SONG

SONG VI.

Praiſe for the GOSPEL.

LORD, I aſcribe it to thy grace,
And not to chance as others do,
That I was born of Chriſtian race,
And not a Heathen, or a Jew.

What would the ancient Jewiſh kings,
And Jewiſh prophets once have given,
Could they have heard thoſe glorious things,
Which Chriſt reveal'd and brought from heaven!

How glad the Heathens would have been,
That worſhip'd idols, wood and ſtone,
If they the book of God had ſeen,
Or Jeſus and his goſpel known!

Then if this goſpel I refuſe,
How ſhall I e'er lift up mine eyes?
For all the Gentiles and the Jews
Againſt me will in judgment riſe.

SONG VII.

The Excellency of the BIBLE.

GREAT God, with wonder and with praiſe
On all thy works I look;
But ſtill thy wiſdom, power, and grace,
Shine brighteſt in thy book.

The ſtars, that in their courſes roll,
Have much inſtruction given;
But thy good word informs my ſoul
How I may climb to heaven.

The fields provide me food, and ſhow
The goodneſs of the Lord;
But fruits of life and glory grow
In thy moſt holy word.

Here are my choiceſt treaſures hid,
Here my beſt comfort lies;
Here my deſires are ſatisfy'd,
And hence my hopes ariſe.

Lord, make me underſtand thy law;
Shew what my thoughts have been:
And from thy goſpel let me draw
Pardon for all my ſin.

Here would I learn how Chriſt has dy'd
To ſave my ſoul from hell:
Not all the books on earth beſide
Such heavenly wonders tell.

Then let me love my Bible more,
And take a freſh delight
By day to read theſe wonders o'er,
And meditate by night.

SONG

SONG VIII.

Praiſe to God for learning to Read.

THE praiſes of my tongue
I offer to the Lord,
That I was taught, and learnt ſo young
To read his holy word.

That I am brought to know
The danger I was in,
By nature and by practice too,
A wretched ſlave to ſin.

That I am led to ſee
I can do nothing well;
And whither ſhall a ſinner flee
To ſave himſelf from hell?

Dear Lord, this book of thine
Informs me where to go,
For grace to pardon all my ſin,
And make me holy too.

Here I can read, and learn
How Chriſt, the Son of God,
Has undertook our great concern;
Our ranſom coſt his blood.

And now he reigns above,
He ſends his Spirit down
To ſhew the wonders of his love,
And make his goſpel known.

O may that Spirit teach,
And make my heart receive
Thoſe truths which all thy ſervants preach,
And all thy ſaints believe.

Then ſhall I praiſe the Lord
In a more chearful ſtrain,
That I was taught to read his word,
And have not learnt in vain.

SONG IX.

The All-ſeeing God.

ALmighty God, thy piercing eye
Strikes through the ſhades of night,
And our moſt ſecret actions lie
All open to thy ſight.

There's not a ſin that we commit,
Nor wicked word we ſay,
But in thy dreadful book 'tis writ,
Againſt the judgment-day.

And muſt the crimes that I have done
Be read and publiſh'd there?
Be all expos'd before the ſun,
While men and angels hear?

Lord, at thy foot aſham'd I lie;
Upward I dare not look;
Pardon my ſins before I die,
And blot them from thy book.

Remember all the dying pains
That my Redeemer felt,
And let his blood waſh out my ſtains,
And anſwer for my guilt.

O may I now for ever fear
T' indulge a ſinful thought,
Since the great God can ſee and hear,
And writes down every fault.

SONG X.

Solemn Thoughts of GOD and DEATH.

THERE is a God that reigns above,
Lord of the heavens, and earth, and ſeas:
I fear his wrath, I aſk his love,
And with my lips I ſing his praiſe.

There is a law which he has writ,
To teach us all that we muſt do:
My ſoul, to his commands ſubmit,
For they are holy, juſt, and true.

is a goſpel of rich grace,
:e ſinners all their comforts draw ;
I repent, and ſeek thy face ;
ıave often broke thy law.

is an hour when I muſt die,
I know how ſoon 'twill come :
ıſand children young as I,
ll'd by death to hear their doom.

improve the hours I have,
the day of grace is fled ;
s no repentance in the grave,
:dons offer'd to the dead.

a tree cut down, that fell
:th or Southward, there is lies ;
departs to heaven or hell,
ı the ſtate wherein he dies.

SONG XI.

HEAVEN and HELL.

ERE is beyond the ſky
A heaven of joy and love ;
ly children when they die
› that world above.

s a dreadful hell,
everlaſting pains ;
inners muſt with devils dwell
rkneſs, fire, and chains.

Can ſuch a wretch as I
  Eſcape this curſed end?
And may I hope whene'er I die
  I ſhall to heaven aſcend?

Then will I read and pray,
  While I have life and breath;
Leſt I ſhould be cut off to-day,
  And ſent to t' eternal death.

SONG XII.

The Advantages of early Religion.

HAPPY's the child whoſe youngeſt years
  Receive inſtructions well:
Who hates the ſinner's path, and fears
  The road that leads to hell.

When we devote our youth to God,
  'Tis pleaſing in his eyes;
A flower, when offer'd in the bud,
  Is no vain ſacrifice.

'Tis eaſier work if we begin
  To fear the Lord betimes;
While ſinners that grow old in ſin
  Are harden'd in their crimes.

'Twill ſave us from a thouſand ſnares,
  To mind religion young;
Grace will preſerve our following years,
  And make our virtue ſtrong.

To thee, Almighty God, to thee,
Our childhood we reſign;
'Twill pleaſe us to look back and ſee
That our whole lives were thine.

Let the ſweet work of prayer and praiſe
Employ my youngeſt breath;
Thus I 'm prepar'd for longer days,
Or fit for early death.

SONG XIII.

The Danger of Delay.

WHY ſhould I ſay, "'Tis yet too ſoon
"To ſeek for heaven, or think of death?"
A flower may fade before 'tis noon,
And I this day may loſe my breath.

If this rebellious heart of mine
Deſpiſe the gracious calls of heaven,
I may be harden'd in my ſin,
And never have repentance given.

What if the Lord grow wroth and ſwear,
While I refuſe to read and pray,
That he 'll refuſe to lend an ear
To all my groans another day?

What if his dreadful anger burn,
While I refuſe his offer'd grace,
And all his love to fury turn,
And ſtrike me dead upon the place?

'Tis dangerous to provoke a God!
His power and vengeance none can tell;
One ſtroke of his Almighty rod
Shall ſend young ſinners quick to hell.

Then 'twill for ever be in vain
To cry for pardon and for grace:
To wiſh I had my time again,
Or hope to ſee my Maker's face.

SONG XIV.

Examples of early Piety.

WHAT bleſs'd examples do I find
Writ in the word of truth,
Of children that began to mind
Religion in their youth!

Jeſus, who reigns above the ſky,
And keeps the world in awe,
Was once a child as young as I,
And kept his Father's law.

At twelve years old he talk'd with men,
(The Jews all wondering ſtand)
Yet he obey'd his mother then,
And came at her command.

Children a ſweet hoſanna ſung,
And bleſt their Saviour's name;
They gave him honour with their tongue,
While ſcribes and prieſts blaſpheme.

Samuel the child was wean'd, and brought
To wait upon the Lord;
Young Timothy betimes was taught
To know his holy word.

Then why ſhould I ſo long delay
What others learnt ſo ſoon?
I would not paſs another day
Without this work begun.

SONG XV.

Againſt Lying.

O'TIS a lovely thing for youth
To walk betimes in wiſdom's way;
To fear a lie, to ſpeak the truth,
That we may truſt to all they ſay.

But liars we can never truſt,
Though they ſhould ſpeak the thing that 's true;
And he that does one fault at firſt,
And lies to hide it, makes it two.

Have we not known, nor heard, nor read,
How God abhors deceit and wrong?
How Ananias was ſtruck dead,
Catch'd with a lie upon his tongue?

So did his wife Saphira die,
When ſhe came in, and grew ſo bold
As to confirm that wicked lie
That juſt before her huſband told.

The Lord delights in them that ſpeak
The words of truth; but every liar
Muſt have his portion in the lake
That burns with brimſtone and with fire.

Then let me always watch my lips,
Leſt I be ſtruck to death and hell,
Since God a book of reckoning keeps
For every lie that children tell.

SONG XVI.

Againſt Quarrelling and Fighting.

LET dogs delight to bark and bite,
For God hath made them ſo;
Let bears and lions growl and fight,
For 'tis their nature too.

But, children, you ſhould never let
Such angry paſſions riſe;
Your little hands were never made
To tear each other's eyes.

Let love through all your actions run,
And all your words be mild;
Live like the bleſſed virgin's ſon,
That ſweet and lovely child.

His ſoul was gentle as a lamb;
And as his ſtature grew,
He grew in favour both with man,
And God his Father too.

ow Lord of All he reigns above,
And from his heavenly throne
e ſees what children dwell in love,
And marks them for his own.

SONG XVII.

Love between Brothers and Siſters.

Whatever brawls diſturb the ſtreet,
There ſhould be peace at home;
/here ſiſters dwell and brothers meet,
Quarrels ſhould never come.

irds in their little neſts agree;
And 'tis a ſhameful ſight,
/hen children of one family
Fall out, and chide, and fight.

ard names at firſt, and threatening words,
That are but noiſy breath,
lay grow to clubs and naked ſwords,
To murder and to death.

'he Devil tempts one mother's ſon
To rage againſt another;
› wicked Cain was hurry'd on
Till he had kill'd his brother.

'he wiſe will make their anger cool,
At leaſt before 'tis night;
ut in the boſom of a fool
It burns till morning-light.

Pardon, O Lord, our childiſh rage,
Our little brawls remove;
That, as we grow to riper age,
Our hearts may all be love.

SONG XVIII.

Againſt Scoffing and calling Names.

OUR tongues were made to bleſs the Lord,
And not ſpeak ill of men;
When others give a railing word,
We muſt not rail again.

Croſs words and angry names require
To be chaſtis'd at ſchool;
And he 's in danger of hell-fire,
That calls his brother fool.

But lips that dare be ſo profane,
To mock and jeer and ſcoff
At holy things or holy men,
The Lord ſhall cut them off.

When children in their wanton play
Serv'd old Eliſha ſo;
And bid the prophet go his way,
"Go up, thou bald-head, go."

God quickly ſtopp'd their wicked breath,
And ſent two raging bears,
That tore them limb from limb to death,
With blood and groans and tears.

Gre

Great God, how terrible art Thou
To ſinners e'er ſo young!
Grant me thy grace, and teach me how
To tame and rule my tongue.

SONG XIX.

Againſt Swearing, and Curſing, and taking God's Name in vain.

ANGELS, that high in glory dwell,
Adore thy name, Almighty God!
And devils tremble down in hell,
Beneath the terrors of thy rod.

And yet how wicked children dare
Abuſe thy dreadful glorious name!
And when they 're angry, how they ſwear,
And curſe their fellows, and blaſpheme!

How will they ſtand before thy face,
Who treated thee with ſuch diſdain,
While thou ſhalt doom them to the place
Of everlaſting fire and pain?

Then never ſhall one cooling drop
To quench their burning tongues be given;
But I will praiſe thee here, and hope
Thus to employ my tongue in heaven.

My

My heart ſhall be in pain to hear
  Wretches affront the Lord above;
'Tis that great God whoſe power I fear;
  That heavenly Father whom I love.

If my companions grow profane,
  I 'll leave their friendſhip, when I hear
Young ſinners take thy name in vain,
  And learn to curſe, and learn to ſwear.

SONG XX.

Againſt Idleneſs and Miſchief.

HOW doth the little buſy bee
  Improve each ſhining hour,
And gather honey all the day
  From every opening flower?

How ſkilfully ſhe builds her cell!
  How neat ſhe ſpreads the wax!
And labours hard to ſtore it well
  With the ſweet food ſhe makes.

In works of labour or of ſkill,
  I would be buſy too;
For Satan finds ſome miſchief ſtill
  For idle hands to do.

In books, or work, or healthful play,
  Let my firſt years be paſt,
That I may give for every day
  Some good account at laſt.

SONG XXI.

Againſt Evil Company.

WHY ſhould I join with thoſe in play,
In whom I've no delight;
Who curſe and ſwear, but never pray;
Who call ill names and fight?

I hate to hear a wanton ſong:
Their words offend mine ears;
I ſhould not dare defile my tongue
With language ſuch as theirs.

Away from fools I'll turn mine eyes,
Nor with the ſcoffers go;
I would be walking with the wiſe,
That wiſer I may grow.

From one rude boy that us'd to mock,
They learn the wicked jeſt:
One ſickly ſheep infects the flock,
And poiſons all the reſt.

My God, I hate to walk, or dwell
With ſinful children here;
Then let me not be ſent to hell,
Where none but ſinners are.

SONG XXII

Againſt Pride in Clo

WHY ſhould our garments, m
Our parents ſhame, provoke
The art of dreſs did ne'er begin,
Till Eve our mother learnt to ſin.

When firſt ſhe put her covering on,
Her robe of innocence was gone;
And yet her children vainly boaſt
In the ſad marks of glory loſt.

How proud we are! how fond to ſhe
Our cloaths, and call them rich and
When the poor ſheep and ſilk-worm
That very cloathing long before.

The tulip and the butterfly
Appear in gayer coats than I;
Let me be dreſt fine as I will,
Flies, worms, and flowers, exceed m

Then will I ſet my heart to find
Inward adornings of the mind;
Knowledge and virtue, truth and gra
Theſe are the robes of richeſt dreſs.

No more ſhall worms with me compa
This is the raiment angels wear;
The Son of God, when here below,
Put on this bleſt apparel too.

It never fades, it ne'er grows old,
Nor fears the rain, nor moth, nor mold:
It takes no ſpot, but ſtill refines;
The more 'tis worn, the more it ſhines.

In this on earth ſhould I appear;
Then go to heaven and wear it there;
God will approve it in his ſight;
'Tis his own work, and his delight.

SONG XXIII.

Obedience to Parents.

LET children that would fear the Lord
Hear what their teachers ſay;
With reverence meet their parents word,
And with delight obey.

Have you not heard what dreadful plagues
Are threaten'd by the Lord,
To him that breaks his Father's law,
Or mocks his Mother's word?

What heavy guilt upon him lies!
How curſed is his name!
The ravens ſhall pick out his eyes,
And eagles eat the ſame.

But thoſe who worſhip God, and give
Their parents honour due,
Here on this earth they long ſhall live,
And live hereafter too.

SONG

SONG XXIV.

The Child's Complaint.

WHY ſhould I love my ſport ſo well,
So conſtant at my play,
And loſe the thoughts of heaven and hell;
And then forget to pray?

What do I read my Bible for,
But, Lord, to learn thy will;
And ſhall I daily know thee more,
And leſs obey thee ſtill?

How ſenſeleſs is my heart and wild!
How vain are all my thoughts!
Pity the weakneſs of a child,
And pardon all my faults!

Make me thy heavenly voice to hear,
And let me love to pray;
Since God will lend a gracious ear
To what a child can ſay.

SONG XXV.

A Morning Song.

MY God, who makes the ſun to know
His proper hour to riſe,
And, to give light to all below,
Doth ſend him round the ſkies.

When from the chambers of the Eaſt
His morning race begins,
He never tires, nor ſtops to reſt;
But round the world he ſhines.

So, like the ſun, would I fulfil
The buſineſs of the day:
Begin my work betimes, and ſtill
March on my heavenly way.

Give me, O Lord, thy early grace,
Nor let my ſoul complain
That the young morning of my days
Has all been ſpent in vain.

SONG XXVI.

An Evening Song.

AND now another day is gone,
I'll ſing my Maker's praiſe;
My comforts every hour make known
His providence and grace.

But how my childhood runs to waſte!
My ſins, how great their ſum!
Lord, give me pardon for the paſt,
And ſtrength for days to come.

I lay my body down to ſleep;
Let angels guard my head,
And through the hours of darkneſs keep
Their watch around my bed.

With chearful heart I cloſe my eyes,
Since thou wilt not remove;
And in the morning let me riſe
Rejoicing in thy love.

SONG XXVII.

For the LORD'S-DAY MORNING.

THIS is the day when Chriſt aroſe
So early from the dead;
Why ſhould I keep my eyelids cloſ'd,
And waſte my hours in bed?

This is the day when Jeſus broke
The power of death and hell;
And ſhall I ſtill wear Satan's yoke,
And love my ſins ſo well?

To-day with pleaſure chriſtians meet,
To pray and hear the word:
And I would go with chearful feet
To learn thy will, O Lord.

I'll leave my ſport, to read and pray,
And ſo prepare for heaven:
O may I love this bleſſed day
The beſt of all the ſeven!

SONG XXVIII.

For the LORD'S-DAY EVENING.

LORD, how delightful 'tis to see
A whole assembly worship Thee!
At once they sing, at once they pray;
They hear of heaven, and learn the way.

I have been there, and still would go:
'Tis like a little heaven below:
Not all my pleasure and my play
Shall tempt me to forget this day.

O write upon my memory, Lord,
The texts and doctrines of thy word;
That I may break thy laws no more,
But love thee better than before.

With thoughts of Christ and things divine
Fill up this foolish heart of mine;
That, hoping pardon through his blood,
I may lie down, and wake with God.

The TEN COMMANDMENTS, out of the Old Teſtament, put into ſhort Rhyme for Children.

EXODUS, Chap. xx.

1. THOU ſhalt have no more Gods but me.
2. Before no idol bow thy knee.
3. Take not the name of God in vain.
4. Nor dare the Sabbath-day profane.
5. Give both thy parents honour due.
6. Take heed that thou no murder do.
7. Abſtain from words and deeds unclean.
8. Nor ſteal, though thou art poor and mean.
9. Nor make a wilful lie, nor love it.
10. What is thy neighbour's dare not covet.

The Sum of the COMMANDMENTS, out of the New Teſtament.

MATTHEW xxii. 37.

WITH all thy ſoul love God above,
And as thyſelf thy neighbour love.

Our SAVIOUR's Golden Rule.

MATT. vii. 12.

BE you to others kind and true,
As you 'd have others be to you;
And neither do nor ſay to men,
What'er you would not again.

y to GOD and our NEIGHBOUR.

E God with all your ſoul and ſtrength,
ith all your heart and mind:
'e your neighbour as yourſelf,
ithful, juſt, and kind.

th another, as you 'd have
her deal with you;
ou 're unwilling to receive,
re you never do.

my Book of HYMNS I have here added
Hoſanna, and Glory to the Father, &c.
: ſung at the End of any of theſe Songs,
rding to the Direction of Parents or Go-
ors.

oſanna; or Salvation aſcribed to Chriſt.

LONG METRE.

ANNA to king David's Son,
'ho reigns on a ſuperior throne;
's the prince of heavenly birth,
ings ſalvation down on earth.

y nation, every age,
lelightful work engage;
ı and babes in Sion ſing
wing glories of her king.

COMMON METRE.

HOSANNA to the Prince of Grace;
Sion, behold thy King!
Proclaim the Son of David's race,
And teach the babes to ſing.

Hoſanna to th' eternal word,
Who from the Father came;
Aſcribe ſalvation to the Lord,
With bleſſings on his name.

SHORT METRE.

HOSANNA to the Son
Of David and of God,
Who brought the news of pardon down,
And bought it with his blood.

To Chriſt, th' anointed King,
Be endleſs bleſſings given;
Let the whole earth his glory ſing,
Who made our peace with heaven.

ORY to the FATHER and the SON, &c.

LONG METRE.

O God the Father, God the Son,
And God the Spirit, Three in One;
onour, praiſe and glory given,
ll on earth, and all in heaven.

COMMON METRE.

OW let the Father and the Son,
And Spirit, be ador'd,
re there are works to make him known,
ſaints to love the Lord.

SHORT METRE.

IVE to the Father praiſe,
Give glory to the Son;
to the Spirit of his grace;
equal honour done.

A SLIGHT SPECIMEN OF MORAL SONGS,

Such as I wiſh ſome happy and condeſcending genius would undertake for the uſe of children, and perform much better.

THE ſenſe and ſubjects might be borrowed plentifully from the Proverbs of Solomon, from all the common appearances of nature, from all the occurrences of civil life, both in city and country (which would alſo afford matter for other divine ſongs). Here the language and meaſures ſhould be eaſy, and flowing with chearfulneſs, with or without the ſolemnities of religion, or the ſacred names of God and holy things; that children might find delight and profit together.

This would be one effectual way to deliver them from thoſe idle, wanton, or profane ſongs, which give ſo early an ill taint to the fancy and memory; and become the ſeeds of future vices.

I. The

I. The SLUGGARD.

[IS the voice of the ſluggard; I heard him complain,
ou have wak'd me too ſoon, I muſt ſlumber again."
the door on its hinges, ſo he on his bed,
ns his ſides and his ſhoulders and his heavy head.

. little more ſleep, and a little more ſlumber;"
is he waſtes half his days, and his hours without number;
l when he gets up, he ſits folding his hands,
valks about ſauntering, or trifling he ſtands.

ſs'd by his garden, and ſaw the wild brier,
thorn and the thiſtle grow broader and higher;
cloaths that hang on him are turning to rags:
his money ſtill waſtes till he ſtarves or he begs.

de him a viſit, ſtill hoping to find
ad took better care for improving his mind:
old me his dreams, talk'd of eating and drinking;
he ſcarce reads his bible and never loves thinking.

I then to my heart, "Here 's a leſſon for me:"
t man's but a picture of what I might be:
hanks to my friends for their care in my breeding,
taught me betimes to love working and reading.

II. INNO-

II. INNOCENT PLAY.

ABROAD in the meadows to ſee the young lambs
Run ſporting about by the ſide of their dams,
With fleeces ſo clean and ſo white;
Or a neſt of young doves in a large open cage,
When they play all in love, without anger or rage,
How much may we learn from the ſight!

If we had been ducks, we might dabble in mud;
Or dogs, we might play till it ended in blood;
So foul and ſo fierce are their natures:
But Thomas and William, and ſuch pretty names,
Should be cleanly and harmleſs as doves, or as lambs,
Thoſe lovely ſweet innocent creatures.

Not a thing that we do, nor a word that we ſay,
Should hinder another in jeſting or play;
For he's ſtill in earneſt that 's hurt:
How rude are the boys that throw pebbles and mire!
There 's none but a madman will fling about fire,
And tell you, "'Tis all but in ſport."

III. The ROSE.

HOW fair is the roſe! what a beautiful flower!
The glory of April and May!
But the leaves are beginning to fade in an hour,
And they wither and die in a day.

Yet

the Roſe has one powerful virtue to boaſt,
bove all the flowers of the field:
n its leaves are all dead, and fine colours are loſt,
ll how ſweet a perfume it will yield!

ail is the youth and the beauty of men,
ough they bloom and look gay like the Roſe:
ll our fond care to preſerve them is vain;
me kills them as faſt as he goes.

I 'll not be proud of my youth or my beauty,
ice both of them wither and fade:
ain a good name by well-doing my duty;
is will ſcent, like a Roſe, when I 'm dead.

IV. The THIEF.

WHY ſhould I deprive my neighbour
Of his goods againſt his will?
ds were made for honeſt labour,
ot to plunder or to ſteal.

a fooliſh ſelf-deceiving
ſuch tricks to hope for gain:
that 's ever got by thieving
urns to ſorrow, ſhame, and pain.

not Eve and Adam taught us
eir ſad profit to compute?
vhat diſmal ſtate they brought us
hen they ſtole forbidden fruit?

Oft we ſee a young beginner
  Practiſe little pilfering ways.
Till grown up a harden'd ſinner;
  Then the gallows ends his days.

Theft will not be always hidden,
  Though we fancy none can ſpy:
When we take a thing forbidden,
  God beholds it with his eye.

Guard my heart, O God of heaven,
  Leſt I covet what 's not mine:
Leſt I ſteal what is not given,
  Guard my heart and hands from ſin.

V. The ANT or EMMET.

THESE Emmets how little they are in our eyes!
  We tread them to duſt, and a troop of them dies
  Without our regard or concern:
Yet, as wiſe as we are, if we went to their ſchool,
There 's many a ſluggard, and many a fool,
  Some leſſons of wiſdom might learn.

They don't wear their time out in ſleeping or play,
But gather up corn in a ſun-ſhiny day,
  And for winter they lay up their ſtores:
They manage their work in ſuch regular forms,
One would think they foreſaw all the froſts and the
    ſtorms,
  And ſo brought their food within doors.

But

I have leſs ſenſe than a poor creeping Ant,
take not due care for the things I ſhall want,
Nor provide againſt dangers in time.
n death or old age ſhall ſtare in my face,
it a wretch ſhall I be in the end of my days,
If I trifle away all their prime!

, now, while my ſtrength and my youth are in bloom,
ne think what will ſerve me when ſickneſs ſhall come,
And pray that my ſins be forgiven:
ne read in good books, and believe, and obey,
: when death turns me out of this cottage of clay,
I may dwell in a palace in heaven.

VI. Good Reſolutions.

'HOUGH I am now in younger days,
Nor can I tell what ſhall befal me,
prepare for every place
Vhere my growing age ſhall call me.

uld I be rich or great,
)thers ſhall partake my goodneſs;
ſupply the poor with meat,
lever ſhewing ſcorn or rudeneſs.

ıere I ſee the blind or lame,
)eaf or dumb, I 'll kindly treat them;
:ſerve to feel the ſame
f I mock, or hurt, or cheat them.

If

If I meet with railing tongues,
  Why ſhould I return them railing,
Since I beſt revenge my wrongs
  By my patience never failing?

When I hear them telling lies,
  Talking fooliſh, curſing, ſwearing;
Firſt I 'll try to make them wiſe,
  Or I 'll ſoon go out of hearing.

What though I be low and mean,
  I 'll engage the rich to love me,
While I 'm modeſt, neat and clean,
  And ſubmit when they reprove me.

If I ſhould be poor and ſick,
  I ſhall meet, I hope, with pity,
Since I love to help the weak,
  Though they 're neither fair nor witty.

I 'll not willingly offend,
  Nor be eaſily offended;
What 's amiſs I 'll ſtrive to mend,
  And endure what can't be mended.

May I be ſo watchful ſtill
  O'er my humours and my paſſion,
As to ſpeak and do no ill,
  Though it ſhould be all the faſhion!

Wicked faſhions lead to hell;
Ne'er may I be found complying;
But in life behave ſo well,
Not to be afraid of dying.

A SUMMER EVENING.

HOW fine has the day been, how bright was the ſun,
How lovely and joyful the courſe that he run,
Though he roſe in a miſt when his race he begun,
And there follow'd ſome droppings of rain!
But now the fair traveller 's come to the Weſt,
His rays are all gold, and his beauties are beſt;
He paints the ſky gay as he ſinks to his reſt,
And foretels a bright riſing again.

Juſt ſuch is the chriſtian: His courſe he begins,
Like the ſun in a miſt, while he mourns for his ſins,
And melts into tears: Then he breaks out and ſhines,
And travels his heavenly way:
But when he comes nearer to finiſh his race,
Like a fine ſetting ſun he looks richer in grace,
And gives a ſure hope at the end of his days
Of riſing in brighter array.

Some

Some Copies of the following Hymn having got abroad already into ſeveral Hands, the Author has been perſuaded to permit it to appear in Public, at the End of theſe Songs for Children.

A CRADLE HYMN.

HUSH! my dear, lie ſtill and ſlumber,
Holy angels guard thy bed!
Heavenly bleſſings without number
Gently falling on thy head.

Sleep, my babe; thy food and raiment,
Houſe and home thy friends provide;
All without thy care or payment,
All thy wants are well ſupply'd.

How much better thou 'rt attended
Than the Son of God could be,
When from heaven he deſcended,
And became a child like thee?

Soft and eaſy is thy cradle:
Coarſe and hard thy Saviour lay:
When his birth-place was a ſtable,
And his ſofteſt bed was hay.

Bleſſed babe! what glorious features,
Spotleſs fair, divinely bright!
Muſt he dwell with brutal creatures!
How could angels bear the ſight?

:re nothing but a manger
d ſinners could afford,
ive the heavenly ſtranger!
hey thus affront their Lord?

child; I did not chide thee,
gh my ſong might ſound too hard;
{ * Mother / Nurſe that } ſits beſide thee,
ıer arms ſhall be thy guard.

ead the ſhameful ſtory,
the Jews abus'd their King,
y ſerv'd the Lord of glory,
s me angry while I ſing.

kinder ſhepherds round him,
ıg wonders from the ſky!
hey ſought him, there they found him,
his Virgin Mother by.

ovely babe a-dreſſing;
y infant, how he ſmil'd!
e wept, the Mother's bleſſing
'd and huſh'd the holy child.

lumbers in his manger,
e the horned oxen fed;
ıy darling, here 's no danger,
s no ox a-near thy bed.

e you may uſe the words, Brother, Siſter,
ur, Friend, &c.

'Twas to ſave thee, child, from dying,
Save my dear from burning flame,
Bitter groans and endleſs crying,
That thy bleſt Redeemer came.

May'ſt thou live to know and fear him,
Truſt and love him all thy days;
Then go dwell for ever near him,
See his face, and ſing his praiſe!

I could give thee thouſand kiſſes,
Hoping what I moſt deſire;
Not a Mother's fondeſt wiſhes
Can to greater joys aſpire.

ONTENTS.

SES on reading Mr. Watts's Poems, ſacred Piety and Devotion - - 3
– To Mr. Watts, on his Poems - 3
– To Mr. Watts, on reading his Horæ ræ - - - - - 5
– To Mr. Watts, on his Divine Poems 9
– To Dr. Watts, on the fifth Edition of his e Lyricæ - - - 10
- - - 13—38

BOOK I.

Sacred to DEVOTION and PIETY.

ing with Fear, - - - 39
Leave to Sing, - - 41
Judgments, - - - 42
id Heaven, - - 44
above, - - - 46
Dominion and Decrees, - - 47
nſecration, - - 49
eator and Creatures, - - 50
rious, and Sinners ſaved, - 53
mble Enquiry, - - 54
nitent pardoned, - - 55
of Praiſe for three great Salvations, - 56
comprehenſible, - - 59
nd Eternity, - - 60

A Sight of Heaven in Sickneſs, - -
The Univerſal Hallelujah, - -
The Atheiſt's Miſtake, - -
The Law given at Sinai, - -
Remember thy Creator, - -
Sun, Moon and Stars, praiſe ye the Lord, -
The welcome Meſſenger, - -
Sincere Praiſe, - - -
True Learning, - -
True Wiſdom, - - -
Song to Creating Wiſdom, - -
God's abſolute Dominion, - -
Condeſcending Grace - -
The Infinite, - -
Confeſſion and Pardon, - -
Young Men and Maidens, &c. praiſe ye the Lord,
Flying Fowl, &c, praiſe ye the Lord, -
The Compariſon and Complaint, -
God ſupreme and ſelf-ſufficient, - -
Jeſus the only Saviour, - -
Looking upward, - -
Chriſt dying, riſing, and reigning, -
The God of Thunder, - -
The Day of Judgment, in Engliſh Sapphic,
The Song of Angels above, - -
Fire, Air, Earth and Sea, praiſe ye the Lord,
The Farewell, - - -
God only known to himſelf, - -
Pardon and Sanctification, - -
Sovereignty and Grace, - -
The Law and Goſpel, - - -

a Divine Calm, &c. Caſimir. B. IV.
8. - - - 114
ailty, - - 115
g into Eternity, - - 117
ſ of the Reſurrection, - 118
num Noſtrum Jeſum Chriſtum: Oda, 119
Increpatio: Epigramma, - 122
Cordis Cœlum verſus, - 123
; towards Heaven, Caſimir. B. I. Od. 19. 124
m Ardalionem, &c. Caſim. Epigr. 100. 125
roteſtant Church at Montpelier demo-
, two Latin Epigrams engliſhed, - 126
py Rivals, Devotion and the Muſe, 127

On DIVINE LOVE.

ard of Loving the Creatures, - 131
to Love Chriſt, - - 132
rt given away, - - 133
on in a Grove, - - 134
eſt and the Only Beloved, - 135
Love ſtronger than Death, - 138
of Chriſt - - 139
a Croſs and on a Throne, - 142
atory Thought for the Lord's Supper, 143
with Chriſt, - - 144
ining, and Nature fainting, - 146
Chriſt preſent or abſent, - 148
ſence of Chriſt, - - 149
his Deſcent to Earth, - 151
ng to him in Heaven, - - 152
ſence of God worth dying for; or, the
h of Moſes, - - 153

Longing

Longing for his Return, - - 154
Hope in Darkneſs, - - 155
Come Lord Jeſus, - - - 157
Bewailing my own Inconſtancy, - 159
Forſaken, yet hoping, - - 161
The Concluſion, - - 162

BOOK II.

Sacred to VIRTUE, HONOUR, and FRIENDSHIP.

To her Majeſty, - - - 164
Palinodia, - - - 168
To John Locke, Eſq; retired from Buſineſs, ibid.
To John Shute, Eſq; on Mr. Locke's Death, 169
To Mr. William Nokes: Friendſhip, - 170
To Nathaniel Gould, Eſq; - - 171
To Dr. Thomas Gibſon: The Life of Souls, 173
To Milo: Falſe Greatneſs, - - 175
To Sariſſa: An Epiſtle, - - 176
To Mr. Thomas Bradbury: Paradiſe, - 179
Strict Religion very rare, - - 182
To Mr. C. and S. Fleetwood, - - 184
To Mr. William Blackbourn: Caſim. B. II. Od. 2. - - - 186
True Monarchy, - - - 187
True Courage, - - - 189
To the Reverend Mr. T. Rowe: Free Philoſophy 191
To the Reverend Mr. Benoni Rowe: The Way of the Multitude, - - 192
To the Reverend Mr. John Howe, - 194
The Diſappointment and Relief, - 196

s School of Mortality, - 198
- - 200
ɔcke's Annotations, &c. - 202
es, - - - 203
turous Muſe, - - 206
. Clark: The Complaint, - 209
ions of a Friend, - - 211
ſe; or, the Comforts of a Friend, 212
ght Honourable John Lord Cutts:
rdy Soldier, - - 213
veral Poems of Ovid, Martial, &c. 214
. Bendyſh: Againſt Tears, - 216
/ Matches, - - 217
Polhill, Eſq; an Epiſtle, - 219
ated Victory of the Poles, &c. Caſimir.
Od. 4. - - 221
enry Bendyſh: The Indian Philoſopher, 229
/ Man, - - 232
Polhill, Eſq; An Anſwer to an infa-
atire againſt King William, - 235.
contented and Unquiet, Caſim. B. IV.
. - - - 240
lartopp, Eſq; Caſim. B. I. Od. 4. 243
Gunſton, Eſq; Happy Solitude, Caſim.
Od. 12. - - 245
lartopp, Eſq; The Diſdain, - 248
my Friend: The Mourning-Piece, 249
d Part: or, the bright Viſion, - 254
Part: or, the Accounts balanced, 262
ath of the Duke of Glouceſter, &c.
igram, - - - 265

An Epigram of Martial to Cirinus, inſcribed to Mr. Joſiah Horte, - - 2
Epiſtola Fratri ſuo dilecto R. W. - 2
Fratri olim navigaturo, - - 2
Ad Reverendum Virum Dominum Johannem Pinhorne: Carmen Pindaricum, - 2
Ad Johannem Hartoppum, Baronettum: Votum, ſeu Vita in Terris beata, - - 2
To Mrs. Singer; on the Sight of ſome of her Divine Poems unprinted, - 2

BOOK III.

Sacred to the MEMORY of the DEAD.

An Epitaph on King William, - 2
An Elegiac Song on Mrs. Peacock, - 2
Epitaphium Domini Nathanielis Matheri, 2
An Elegiac Thought on Mrs. Anne Warner, 2
On the Death of Mrs. M. W. - - 2
A Funeral Poem on Thomas Gunſton, Eſq; 2
An Elegy on the Reverend Mr. Gouge, - 2

SONGS, DIVINE and MORAL.

Divine Songs for the Uſe of Children 323—
A ſlight Specimen of Moral Songs, - 2
A Cradle Hymn, - - - - - 2

THE END OF WATTS'S POEMS

NOV 23 1928